

Z
1037
M62

of _____ District School Library

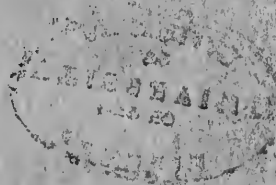
Minnesota School Library List

Books for
Elementary and Rural Schools
1915-1916

UC-NRLF



B 3 116 495



PUBLISHED BY THE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
THE CAPITOL, ST. PAUL

This list must be kept with the School Library

GIFT OF



LIBRARY
MUNICIPAL

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

Minnesota School Library List

Books for Elementary and Rural
Schools

1915 - 1916

Compiled by
MARTHA WILSON
Supervisor of School Libraries
Dep't of Education

Approved by the
State High School Board

R. E. DENFELD Duluth	ELL TORRENCE Minneapolis
G. E. VINCENT Minneapolis	G. F. HOWARD St. Paul
C. G. SCHULZ St. Paul	

LIBRARY
SCHOOL

GL

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

The excellent list of books for school libraries prepared by the Oregon Library Commission was extensively followed in the selection of titles, in the general plan of arrangement and classification, and for many annotations in the compilation of the list of 1909-10, of which this is the third revision. Grateful acknowledgment is made to Miss Cornelia Marvin of the Oregon Library Commission for the generous permission which has made the good work done for Oregon available also for Minnesota.

M. W.

CONTENTS.

Acknowledgment	ii
The law	v
State high school board rules.....	vi
Rules relating to aid.....	vii
Rules relating to combination with public library.....	vii
School library list	viii
Directions for ordering	ix
Two hundred books for a rural or graded school.....	x
School library management	xiv
Teachers' training departments	xxvii
Suggestions on the use.....	xxx
Pupils' reading circle	xxxi

Books for Elementary and Rural Schools:

Class No.		Page
Ref.	Reference books	1
028	Picture books and books for children's first reading....	2
220	Bible stories	8
170	Ethics. Morals and manners	8
220	Bible stories	8
290	Mythology. Greek and Roman, Norse.....	9
320	Government	11
398	Fairy tales, folk-lore and legend.....	11
500	Nature and science—General	18
510	Mathematics	20
520	Astronomy	20
530	Physics—Electricity	20
550	Physical geography. Geology	21
570	Elementary biology	21
571	Prehistoric times. Primitive man	21
580	Botany	22
590	Zoology	23
591	Stories of animal life	25
607	Vocational guidance	27
608	Inventions—Occupations	27
612	Physiology, Hygiene, Public health	28
630	Agriculture	29
640	Household economics	30
680	Manual training. Handicrafts	31
700	Fine arts. Picture study. Drawing	33
780	Music. Folk dances	34
790	Amusements. Games and sports	35
793	Dialogues and plays	37
	Stories	39
808.5	Debating	56
808.5	Readers and speakers. Collection of literature.....	56
810	American and English literature. General.....	59
811	Poetry	59
812	Drama	62

870	Adaptations of Homer and Virgil.....	63
910	Geography and travel	63
910.1	Commercial georaphy. Industries	65
910.9	Exploration and discovery	67
914	Europe	68
915	Asia	70
916	Africa	71
917	North America. Central America. West Indies.....	72
918	South America	73
919	Australia and the islands. Arctic regions.....	74
920	Biography—Collective	75
921	Biography—Individual	77
930	Ancient history	81
940	History—European	82
970	Indian life and history	84
973	American history	85
977	Minnesota—History	90

Books for Teachers' training departments and teachers' reference.

370	Education	90
371	Teaching—Methods and aids	90
371.7	School hygiene	91
372	Story telling—Methods	91
372.8	Collections of stories to tell.....	92
375	Curriculum	93
379	Rural schools	94
630.1	Country life	95
800	Children's literature	95

Author and title index	
Authorities for notes	
Index to publishers	

SCHOOL LIBRARY LAW.

Library board. The State High School Board shall from time to time prepare and amend a list of books suitable for school libraries, including dictionaries and other books of reference, histories and works of biography, literature, political economy, agriculture, travel and science. (1424 as amended by Chap. 563, G. L. 1913.)

State library aid. Upon receiving from any district a certified statement, approved by the county superintendent showing the purchase of books specified and included in the list prepared under the foregoing section, the appointment of a librarian for each library, and the making of proper provisions for the care thereof and for the free distribution of books suitable for distribution, the state superintendent shall furnish such district a requisition on the state auditor for one-half the purchase price, not exceeding twenty dollars for the first year's purchase and ten dollars for any subsequent year for each separate school for which a library is so furnished.

Combining with public library. Provided, first, that any school board may agree with the board of any approved public library for a specified period to become a branch of said public library and to receive therefrom library books suited to the needs of the pupils in the school and for the community. In the event of such agreement between the school board and the public library board, such school board may turn over the books of the school library other than those needed for reference in the school, to the public library and shall in case of such agreement annually pay to such public library, the sum to be expended by the school district for the purchase of library books, and any state library aid to which such school district is entitled. All books purchased by such public library from funds provided by district or state library aid shall be selected from the state list for school libraries. Any public library making agreement with school districts for library service as herein provided shall first be approved by the superintendent and the secretary of the public library commission, who shall make suitable rules governing relationship between school libraries and each public library co-operating under the provisions of this act. (1425 as amended by chap. 563, G. L. 1913.)

This act shall take effect and be in force on and after the first day of September, 1913.

STATE HIGH SCHOOL BOARD RULES

THE SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Every school shall provide:

1. **An adequate working library for the use of students.** When there is a good public library in the town, near the school, open every day and in charge of a competent librarian, the school library may be reduced to the books needed for daily class room reference.

If there is no adequate public library in the town, the school shall have a working library consisting of at least 500 books selected from the state list of books for elementary schools, and the state list of books for high schools.

State graded schools shall expend not less than \$25 annually for library books.

A graded school which receives additional aid for a high school department shall expend annually not less than \$15 for library books for this department.

State high schools shall expend not less than \$50 annually for library books.

If the school has made contract or arrangement with local public library for service, at least the amount specified above for each class of school shall be paid to the public library for purchase of books from the state lists in addition to whatever sums may be agreed upon for service. (See chapter 563, General Laws 1913.)

Where such contract or arrangement is made, the superintendent of the high school or principal of the graded school entering into such a contract shall be a member of the public library board.

2. **Library room.** This room should open from a main hall. It shall be equipped with standard shelving.

Where there is no public library in the town, the room shall be provided with suitable reading tables.

3. **Care of the books.** The books shall be classified by a standard classification, and shall be kept in order on the shelves.

They may be loaned in groups to the different class rooms for use there.

Book supports shall be provided to keep the books upright on the shelves.

Books shall be kept in repair, and rebound when necessary.

4. **School library records.** Every school shall keep an accurate account of the bound books in the library (exclusive of government documents), either by means of a standard accession book or a card shelf list. These records shall be kept accurately, and to date.

A charging system shall be kept either by book or by means of charging cards. From the record thus kept, a circulation record shall be summarized.

5. **Reports.** An annual report shall be made to the Department of Education, on the number of volumes in the library, number added each year, condition and circulation of books.

6. **Sérvice.** Definite provision shall be made for library service in one of the following ways:

1. Combination with a public library.
2. School librarian. She shall have the same educational qualifications as a teacher and shall also have had at least a six weeks' course in library training.
3. Teacher in charge of the library. She shall not be required to teach more than five periods per day, if a high school teacher, or more than five hours per day, if a grade teacher.

The person engaged for this work shall have the endorsement of the Department of Education.

7. **Instruction in the use of the library.** High school students shall be given instruction in the use of reference books, indexes and library classification, that they may learn to use the library to the best advantage.

RULES RELATING TO STATE LIBRARY AID.

To receive library aid, schools will select books from the state library list.

Districts will pay for the library books ordered out of their own funds. The state library aid will be paid at the end of the school year, and each district will share on a pro rata basis.

The county superintendent will certify each order for the purchase of library books. The book seller must furnish each school board lists in duplicate of the books ordered and purchased. One list is to be retained by the school board and the other list sent with the order, signed by the county superintendent, to the superintendent of education. The lists sent to the superintendent must be certified to by the seller that the books listed were ordered and paid for and were sent to the school board, and the school board must certify to the receipt of and payment for the books listed. The certificate of the county superintendent of the seller, and of the school board will be requisites in each case for receiving state library aid.

RULES RELATING TO COMBINING SCHOOL AND PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

In accordance with the law, rules governing the relationship of co-operating school and public libraries have been formulated as follows:

1. The contract shall be for a term of not less than one year.
2. The public library making such contract shall be approved by the Superintendent of Education and the Secretary of the Library Commission. The superintendent of the school shall be a member of the library board, and the librarian shall have had at least a term of summer school library training. A copy of the contract shall be filed with the Department of Education.
3. The school board may turn over to the public library any books from its library, excepting those needed for reference work in the school.
4. The public library may send to the school at least twice a year, collections of books selected by the teacher and librarian, who shall confer as to the books needed. When such conference is not feasible, the teacher may send to the librarian the number of pupils in the school, and their ages, and may make suggestions as to books needed, the books for children being selected from the State School library list.

5. The school board shall pay to the library board the total amount to be expended for library books by the school during the year.

The superintendent of the school may specify the books to be purchased from the school fund.

Those selected to earn state aid, must be chosen from the state lists for graded and high school libraries. The amount of state library aid due the district will be refunded to the district.

SCHOOL LIBRARY LIST—BOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY AND RURAL SCHOOLS.

This list of books replaces the Catalog for School Libraries of Minnesota, 1913-14, and must be used for all orders.

Arrangement of catalog. The list is arranged by class, according to the classification outline given on page xix thus bringing books of a similar nature and use together. In each class the books are listed by author (black face type) and title and each item is numbered consecutively. Library usage has been followed in the form of entry and in capitalization. Grades are indicated in the margin.

Index. A full author, title and subject index is given at the end so that a book may be found easily.

Editions. The titles on this list have been tested for interest and value by librarians and teachers, and those editions selected which in paper, print and binding are considered the best for the price. In some cases there are cheaper editions of the same book on the market, but it is generally considered an economy to pay a little more for an attractive book with good print and paper.

In some instances, two editions have been listed as in some schools, particularly those serving as a public library, a fine edition is desired for class room use and a cheaper edition for home reading.

Price. Since the contract feature of the school library law was repealed, only the publishers' list price can now be given. Get prices from a reliable dealer before ordering your books. Be sure that the prices are for the edition which is listed here.

Reference books. On the purchase of encyclopedias or other reference books in sets, no state library aid can be obtained. Schools are cautioned against buying expensive sets of reference books from agents and are advised to consult with the Department of Education as to the usual prices on such books before making purchases.

DIRECTIONS FOR ORDERING.

State aid. A district receives state aid of not more than \$20 on the first library order, for each building in the district, provided the district pays an equal amount. For each following order the state aid is \$10 on the payment of an equal amount by the district. No district can be aided more than once each year.

If the appropriation is not sufficient to pay sums in full, each district will receive a pro rata amount at the end of the school year.

Districts will pay for the library books ordered out of their own funds. The state library aid will be paid at the end of the school year, and each district will share on a pro rata basis.

Ordering books. Order only those on the school list, 1915-16.

Get library order blank from the county superintendent.

In filling out library blank be sure to give all the information asked for, i. e., catalog number, title and price.

It is more convenient to order all the books wanted, of a reliable book dealer than to divide the order among the various publishers.

In sending order always list some titles as **second choice** to insure prompt filling of your order. Some titles may be temporarily out of stock and some out of print.

If shipping destination is a "prepay railway station," be sure to enclose a sufficient amount to prepay transportation charges.

Prices. As the legislature repealed the contract feature of the school library law, only the publishers' list price can now be given. Get prices from a reliable dealer before ordering your books.

Number of copies. No order shall contain more than two copies of the same book for each school building. The aim of the state aid for libraries is not to furnish supplementary reading, but to provide suitable library books for general and collateral reading, and for reference.

Numbers in parenthesis, as for instance, (6-8) following catalog number, and preceding name of author and title of book, have reference to the grade for which the books are suited. These numbers are not to be recorded when lists of books are sent to the dealer.

Time of ordering. To receive special state aid, a semi-graded or rural school is required to make an addition to its library each year. The orders from these and other rural schools should be made out and sent to the dealer before the beginning of, or early in the term, so that the pupils may have the use of the books for practically the entire school year. In making out the list of books for their library, officers of rural schools should seek the assistance of their teacher and their county superintendent. Care should be exercised to select for these smaller libraries books suited to the age and advancement of the pupils. Not all books listed in this catalog are adapted for use in small libraries for reading or reference. There is no economy in buying books to be placed on the shelves simply for ornament. They should appeal to the interest and be suited to the attainments of those who are expected to use them.

Two Hundred Books for a Rural or Graded School Library

The purpose of the list is to suggest the most desirable books for first purchase and to give a standard by which a library may be measured to ascertain whether it contains books to meet the work and life of the school at all points and provides suitable books for home reading for pupils of all ages.

List prices only are given. Prices to schools should be obtained from dealers before ordering. In ordering, give publisher to insure getting the right edition.

GENERAL REFERENCE.

474	Bancroft. Games—Macmillan.....	1.50
1292	Bryant. How to tell stories to children—Houghton.....	1.00
3	Champlin. Young folks cyclopedia of common things—Holt..	3.00
4	Champlin. Young folks cyclopedia of literature and art—Holt.	3.00
5	Champlin. Young folks cyclopedia of persons and places—Holt.	3.00
305	Chapman. Bird life—Appleton	2.00
1223	Elson. History of the United States—Macmillan.....	1.75
7	Hammond. Comprehensive atlas—Hammond	1.50
231	Holtz. Nature study—Scribner	1.50
310	Hornaday. American natural history—Scribner.....	3.50
1345	Olcott. Children's reading—Houghton	1.25
800	Robert. Rules of order—Scott.....	.75
833	Schauffler comp. Christmas—Moffat	1.00
835	Schauffler comp. Thanksgiving—Moffat	1.00
836	Schauffler comp. Washington's birthday—Moffat	1.00
499	Stern. Neighborhood entertainments—Sturgis	1.00
13	World almanac. (annual)—Press Pub.....	.60

BOOKS FOR GRADES 1-3.

21	Bigham. Stories of Mother Goose village—Rand.....	.45
22	Blaisdell. Polly and Dolly—Little.....	.40
125	Cooke. Nature myths—Flanagan.....	.35
1222	Eggleston. Stories of great Americans—Amer. bk.....	.40
860	Hazard. Three years with the poets—Houghton.....	.50
133	Holbrook. Book of nature myths—Houghton.....	.45
51	Holbrook. Hiawatha primer—Houghton .....	.40
184	Jatakas. Jatakas tales; ed. by Babbitt.....	.40
65	Lansing. Rhymes and stories—Ginn.....	.35
72	Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies—Houghton.....	1.50
74	—— Only true Mother Goose—Lothrop.....	.60
75	Norton. Rhymes, riddles and fables—Heath.....	.25
708	Perkins. Dutch twins—Houghton.....	.50
79	Potter. Tale of Peter Rabbit—Warne.....	.60
1059	Smith. Eskimo stories—Rand.....	.40
88	Stevenson. Child's garden of verses—Rand.....	.50
93	Treadwell & Free. Reading literature primer—Row.....	.32

BOOKS FOR GRADES 3-4.

Folk lore and literature.

151	Aesop. Fables; ed. by Jacobs—Macmillan.....	1.50
152	Andersen. Stories—Houghton .....	.40
123	Brown. In the days of giants—Houghton.....	.50
175	Grimm. Household stories—Macmillan.....	1.50
182	Jacobs. English fairy tales—Burt.....	1.00
203	Maeterlinck. Blue bird for children—Silver.....	.50
218	Tappan. Golden goose—Houghton.....	1.00
1309	Thorne-Thomson. East o' the sun—Row.....	.60
224	Williston. Japanese fairy tales, ser. 1—Rand.....	.50

Industries.

480	Beard. Little folks handy book—Scribner.....	.75
437	Froelich & Snow. Art education, v. 4—Prang.....	.45
403	Johnson. When mother lets us cook—Moffat.....	.75

Order no. and grade.	List price.
History.	
1158 Baldwin. Fifty famous stories—Amer. book.....	.35
1159 Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories—Amer. book.....	.50
1259 Pumphrey. Pilgrim stories—Rand.....	.45
1190 Snedden. Docas the Indian boy—Heath.....	.40
Stories.	
563 Brown. John of the woods—Houghton.....	1.20
583 Collodi. Pinocchio—Ginn.....	.40
335 Eddy. Friends and helpers—Ginn.....	.60
671 Kipling. Just so stories—Doubleday.....	1.20
707 Paine. Arkansas bear—Altemus.....	1.00
747 Spyri. Heidi—Ginn.....	.40

BOOKS FOR GRADES 4-5.

Folk lore and literature.	
853 Burt. Poems that every child should know—Doubleday.....	.50
164 Carroll. Alice in Wonderland—Macmillan.....	.50
811 Evans & others. Farm life readers, v. 4—Silver.....	.45
132 Hawthorne. Wonder book—Houghton.....	.40
187 Kingsley. Water babies—Dutton.....	.50
190 Lang. Blue fairy book—Burt.....	1.00
208 Pyle. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood—Scribner.....	.50
210 Radford. King Arthur and his knights—Rand.....	.50
837 Scudder. Children's book—Houghton.....	2.25
846 Ware. Talks about authors—Flanagan.....	.60
223 Wiggin & Smith. Fairy ring—Doubleday.....	1.25
Sciences, arts, and industries.	
267 Fairbanks. Home geography—Educ. pub.....	.60
438 Froelich & Snow. Art education, v. 5—Prang.....	.45
250 Hawks. Stars shown to the children—Platt.....	.90
370 Hutchinson. Child's day—Houghton.....	.40
234 McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors, up the chimney—S. S. Times...	.75
315 Miller. First book of birds—Houghton.....	.60
Geography and travel.	
939 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered—Macmillan.....	.40
912 Chamberlain. How we travel—Macmillan.....	.40
1022 Chamberlain. North America—Macmillan.....	.55
1052 McClintock. Philippines—Amer. book.....	.40
1058 Schwatka. Children of the cold—Educ. pub.....	1.25
1064 Winslow. Our American neighbors—Heath.....	.50
1041 Winslow. United States—Heath.....	.50
History and biography.	
1066 Baldwin. American book of golden deeds—Amer. book.....	.50
1123 Baldwin. Abraham Lincoln—Amer. book.....	.60
1102 Brooks. True story of Christopher Columbus—Lothrop.....	1.50
1144 Brooks. True story of George Washington—Lothrop.....	1.50
1219 Eggleston. First book in American history—Amer. book.....	.60
1152 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece—Amer. book.....	.50
1086 Perry. Four American pioneers—Amer. book.....	.50
1265 Stone & Fickett. Days and deeds a hundred years ago—Heath.	.35
Stories.	
614 Drummond. Monkey that would not kill—Dodd.....	1.00
701 Otis, pseud. Toby Tyler—Harper.....	.60
703 Page. Among the camps—Scribner.....	1.35
351 Sewell. Black Beauty—Grosset.....	.50
786 White. Magic forest—Grosset.....	.75

BOOKS FOR GRADES 5-6.

Folk lore and literature.	
809 Cumnock. School speaker—McClurg.....	.75
812 Evans & others. Farm life readers, v. 5—Silver.....	.50
135 Kingsley. Heroes—Ginn.....	.30
188 Lagerlof. Wonderful adventures of Nils—Grosset.....	.75
202 Macleod. Book of King Arthur—Stokes.....	1.35
1194 Zitkala-sa. Old Indian legends—Ginn.....	.50

Order no. and grade.	List price.
Sciences, arts, and industries.	
397 Benton. Little cook book for a little girl—Estes.....	.75
103 Dewey. Lessons on morals—Hinds.....	.75
358 Forman. Stories of useful inventions—Century.....	.60
291 Fultz. Flyaways—Pub. sch. pub.....	.60
411 Ralston. When mother lets us sew—Moffat.....	.75
236 Rogers. Earth and sky—Doubleday.....	.50
297 Rogers. Trees every child should know—Doubleday.....	.50
Geography and travel.	
931 Allen. Industrial studies U. S.—Ginn.....	.65
1042 Carpenter. South America—Amer. book.....	.60
974 George. Little journey to Germany—Flanagan.....	.50
1031 Koch & James. Little journey to our Western wonderland— Flanagan .....	.50
History and biography.	
1165 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the Middle Ages—Amer. book .....	.50
1237 Holden. Our country's flag—Appleton.....	.80
1141 Schmidt. William Tell—McClurg.....	.50
1267 Tappan. American hero stories—Houghton.....	.55
1110 Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth—Lothrop.....	1.00
Stories.	
524 Aanrud. Lisbeth Longfrock—Ginn.....	.40
599 DeFoe. Robinson Crusoe—Houghton.....	.60
611 Dodge. Donald and Dorothy—Century.....	1.50
629 French. Junior cup—Century.....	1.50
337 Kipling. Jungle book—Century.....	1.50
676 Lange. Silver Island of the Chippewa—Lothrop.....	1.00
690 Morley. Donkey John of the Toy valley—McClurg.....	1.10
723 Rankin. Dandelion cottage—Holt.....	1.50
794 Wyss. Swiss family Robinson—Ginn.....	.45
797 Zollinger. Widow O'Callaghan's boys—McClurg.....	1.00

BOOKS FOR GRADES 6-7.

Folk lore and literature.	
841 Cody. Four American poets—Amer. book.....	.50
169 Crommelin. Famous legends—Century.....	.60
177 Harris. Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings—Appleton.....	2.00
813 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion—Hinds.....	1.25
883 Stevenson. Days and deeds: verse—Doubleday.....	1.00
887 Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers—Doubleday.....	2.00
Sciences, arts, and industries.	
476 Beard. Jack of all trades—Scribner.....	1.50
439 Froelich & Snow. Art education, v. 6—Prang.....	.45
368 Gulick. Emergencies—Ginn .....	.40
514 Mackay. Patriotic plays—Holt.....	1.35
407 McGlaulin. Handicrafts for girls—Manual arts.....	1.00
360 Moffett. Careers of danger and daring—Century.....	1.50
298 Stack. Wild flowers every child should know—Doubleday....	.50
Geography and travel.	
930 Allen. Industrial studies: Europe—Ginn.....	.80
934 Carpenter. How the world is clothed—Amer. book.....	.60
971 Finmore. France—Macmillan .....	.55
981 McDonald & Dalrymple. Gerda in Sweden—Little.....	.45
148 Price. Land we live in—Small.....	1.50
History and biography.	
1202 Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest—Amer. book.....	.60
1208 Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history—Heath....	.60
1162 Dutton. Little stories of Germany—Amer. book.....	.40
1116 Lang. Story of Joan of Arc—Dutton.....	.50
1109 Meadowcroft. Boy's life of Edison—Harper.....	1.25

Order no. and grade.	List price.
148 Reinsch. Civil government—Sanborn.....	.60
1191 Starr. American Indians—Heath.....	.48
1178 Tappan. Old world hero stories—Houghton.....	.70
1179 Warren. Stories from English history—Heath.....	.72

Stories.

529 Alcott. Little women—Little.....	1.35
543 Barbour. Crimson sweater—Century.....	1.50
560 Brooks. Master of the Stronghearts—Dutton.....	1.50
609 Dix. Merrylips—Macmillan.....	.75
612 Dodge. Hans Brinker—Grosset.....	.75
631 French. Lance of Kanana—Lothrop.....	1.00
639 Grinnell. Jack the young ranchman—Stokes.....	1.10
696 Nash. Polly's secret—Little.....	1.30

BOOKS FOR GRADES 7-8 AND NEIGHBORHOOD USE.**Sciences, arts, and industries.**

102 Dewey. Lessons on manners—Hinds.....	.75
256 Gibson. How telegraphs and telephones work—Lippincott....	.75
104 Gulliver. Friendship of nations—Ginn.....	.60
371 Jewett. Body and its defences—Ginn.....	.50
461 McCaskey. Favorite songs and hymns—Amer. book.....	.80
498 Paret. Harper's handy book for girls—Harper.....	1.50
363 Verrill. Gasoline engine book—Harper.....	1.00
428 Wheeler. A, B, C of wood working—Putnam.....	1.50
395 Wilson. Agriculture for young folks—Webb.....	1.00

Mythology and literature.

852 Bryan. Poems of country life—Sturgis.....	1.00
899 Church. Odyssey for boys and girls—Macmillan.....	1.50
890 Macleod. Shakespeare story book—Barnes.....	1.75
865 Longfellow. Complete poetical works—Houghton.....	.30
891 Shakespeare. Complete works—Oxford univ. press.....	1.25

Geography and travel.

1020 Bishop. Panama—Century.....	.75
970 Ferryman. Norway—Macmillan.....	.55
923 Slocum. Around the world in the sloop Spray—Scribner.....	.50
993 Tomlinson. British Isles—Houghton.....	.60

History and biography.

1207 Bourne & Benton. History of the United States—Heath.....	1.00
1224 Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil War—Century.....	1.50
145 Haskin. American government—Lippincott.....	.80
1119 Keller. Story of my life—Grosset.....	.75
1126 Moores. Life of Lincoln—Houghton.....	.60
1095 Moses. Louisa M. Alcott—Appleton.....	1.25
1135 Richards. Florence Nightingale—Appleton.....	1.25
1145 Scudder. George Washington—Houghton.....	.40
1092 Wade. Wonder workers—Little.....	1.00
1143 Washington. Up from slavery—Grosset.....	.75

Stories.

590 Cooper. Last of the Mohicans; il. by Boyd Smith—Holt.....	1.35
593 Craik. John Halifax gentleman—Crowell.....	1.50
607 Dickens. Tale of two cities (Library binding)—Dutton.....	.50
643 Hale. Man without a county—Little.....	.30
645 Harris. Joe, the book farmer—Harper.....	1.00
670 Kipling. Captains courageous—Century.....	1.50
688 Montgomery. Anne of Green Gables—Grosset.....	.75
697 Ollivant. Bob, son of Battle—Burt.....	.75
716 Pyle. Men of iron—Harper.....	2.00
736 Scott. Ivanhoe (Library binding)—Dutton.....	.50
751 Stevenson. Treasure island—Scribner.....	.50
780 Wallace. Ben Hur—Grosset.....	.75
791 Wiggin. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm—Grosset.....	.75

SCHOOL LIBRARY MANAGEMENT.

The library. The library is an important part of the equipment of the school. It should increase the efficiency of the school by assisting the work at every point; making the lessons more interesting, teaching the children to observe the things about them as well as giving them some knowledge of the world outside and training them to use books for information and recreation.

To do these things, it must be planned for as carefully as any other part of the equipment of the school, considering what books are needed for the particular school, how to care for them to get the best returns in service, and how to use them most effectively.

The first consideration is the selection of the books.

Selection. 1. Choose books which have direct bearing on all the subjects taught in the school, including some on agriculture, hygiene, nature study and science, a complete United States history for reference use, some one volume collections of literature (not sets), books about children's reading and story telling, handbooks of information, atlases and simple reference.

2. Choose reference books with care, considering both subject-matter and price.

There is more value in the use of whole books than in always using extracts as found in encyclopedias. Such simple reference books as the Champlin Young folks cyclopedias and others on the Two-hundred book list will serve until a really fine encyclopedia can be bought.

An encyclopedia to be useful must be of recent date. Be sure that it is not an old edition with new title page. Encyclopedias should not be purchased for schools without some verification of prices. The supervisor of school libraries will give the regular prices at which standard encyclopedias may be purchased.

No part of the purchase price of encyclopedias, or subscription to magazines is paid by the state.

Magazines are helpful in the work of the school library. Do not select the cheap, sensational magazines, thus admitting to the library, stories which would be rejected in book form. Choose the magazines which are of current interest, and which are valuable for debate work and general reference use, and worth binding as a permanent part of the library. In choosing magazines, give preference to those which are indexed.

A periodical index is necessary to make all the material in the magazines available. The Readers' guide to periodical literature, H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N. Y., is invaluable in the use of magazines, either current or bound. It is issued monthly. Write the firm for prices, giving the number of magazines for which the school subscribes.

MAGAZINES FOR LOWER GRADES.

*American Boy, Sprague Publishing Co., Detroit.....	\$1.00
*Boys' Life, Boy Scouts of America, New York.....	1.00
*Everyland, Everyland Co., 156 Fifth Ave., New York.....	.50
*Littlefolks, Cassino Co., Salem, Mass.....	1.00
St. Nicholas, Century Co., New York.....	3.00
*Youths' Companion (weekly), Youths' Companion, Boston.....	1.50
*Wohelo, Camp Fire Girls, New York.....	1.00
Pathfinder, Pathfinder Co., Washington, D. C.....	.25

MAGAZINES USEFUL FOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

American City, Civic Press, New York.....	2.00
Bay View Magazine, Bay View, Mich.....	3.00
*Boston Cooking School Magazine, Boston, Mass.....	2.00
Craftsman, Craftsman Publishing Co., New York.....	3.00
Harper's Magazine, Harper Bros., New York.....	4.00
Independent, Independent Co., New York.....	3.00
*Literary Digest, Funk & Wagnalls, New York.....	3.00
National Geographic Magazine, National Geographic Society, Wash- ington, D. C.	2.50
Outlook, Outlook Co., New York.....	3.00
*Popular Mechanics, Popular Mechanics, Chicago.....	1.50
Scientific American, Munn & Co., New York.....	3.00
Scribners, Scribners Sons, New York.....	3.00
Survey, Survey Associates, New York.....	3.00
*Travel Magazine, McBride, Nast Co., New York.....	3.00
*World Chronicle, Little Chronicle Co., Chicago.....	1.50
World's Work, Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N. Y.....	3.00

*Not indexed in the Readers' Guide.

Much valuable reference material may be obtained in pamphlet form at little cost. The best subject index to pamphlets issued by the government is Noyes. Teaching material in government publications. Obtain this from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. Price, ten cents (coin).

3. Select books to train in habits of observation, those which will aid in identifying the stars, birds, trees, wild flowers and wild life in all forms.

4. Choose some books for the library which will help in planning for school activities; boys' and girls' clubs, school entertainments, warm lunches, social center work, debating societies.

5. The library should include those books which are generally accepted as the best of the world's literature, and which should be placed in the way of every child while young. Some of these are: Alcott, Little Women; Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress; Baldwin, Story of Siegfried; Carroll, Alice in Wonderland; Grimm, Fairy tales; Hawthorne, Wonder book; Harris, Uncle Remus; Kipling, Jungle book; Lamb, Tales from Shakespeare; Macleod, Book of King Arthur; Mother Goose; Stevenson, Childs' Garden of Verses; Treasure Island. There are many others which should be included.

6. In selecting stories, choose those which are strong in human interest, but which preserve the right ideals of conduct and achievement.

7. Choose some interesting biography for all the grades, to follow the reading of the stories of imaginary people, books which will inspire, as well as those which will give interest to the study of history.

8. Select books to meet the children's interests or to develop talents; books of games, sports, drawing, occupations, such as simple books of sewing and basketry for the girls; mechanics, electricity and wood working for the boys. Have books on vocations for boys and girls.

9. Always choose the books with the pupils in mind, selecting those which are easily within their comprehension. Have something for all ages and interests.

10. Select only those which are wholesome in tone, which are written in good English, and which contain enough information, beauty or enjoyment to make them worth while. Do not select any books because they are harmless, but select them because they will contribute to the life and work of the school.

Select books in as good editions as can be afforded. An attractive looking book will be read and enjoyed, while the same in small type, poor paper and dingy cover will never be read.

LIBRARY ROOM.

The rules relating to school buildings require a library room in all school buildings. In a consolidated or graded school the library room must have an area of not less than 200 square feet.

It should be a workshop, planned for real work, and the tools, the books, should be in order and cared for.

It should be easily accessible. If there is no public library in the town, the school library room should be planned that it may be used as a public library also. Where this is a necessity, the library should be on the first floor, and with an outside entrance if possible.

When the library is on the second floor, it should be reached from a main hall, not through class rooms or cloak rooms.

The room should not be smaller than an ordinary class room. It should be large enough to shelve the present collection comfortably, never two rows of books on a shelf, and to allow for growth, and it should admit of tables for reading and reference use.

Lighting. Care should be taken in planning, to secure plenty of natural light for both the shelves and the reading tables.

Shelving. The present types of school buildings with light entering from one side make it necessary to put most of the shelving on one side of the room.

Provide open shelves if possible, having all books in view and within reach. Shelving should be built around the walls, and under the windows, if these are sufficiently high. Shelving should be built standard height, which is about seven feet two inches, allowing a six-inch base, six shelves one inch thick, with ten inches space between and a twelve-inch space for the bottom shelf to accommodate large-sized books. Shelves should be eight inches deep, and not more than thirty-six inches long, as they will sag if too long. Avoid high shelving and unsightly cupboards. If books must be locked in a case, secure one with glass doors.

Where wall space is limited and the room is sufficiently wide, short, double-faced stacks not more than thirty-six inches, may be built from the wall shelving at intervals of four feet, thus making alcoves. If there is any space under the windows not needed for radiation, shelves may be placed there for reference books, allowing six-inch base, two shelves one inch thick and not more than nine inches deep. The top of such a case should be flush with the window sill and will make a convenient shelf to rest the book upon while consulting it. This space may be divided into small compartments and utilized for magazines, each division being marked with name of magazine.

Furniture. The room should have at least reading tables and chairs placed near the windows, a table or desk for the librarian, a cabinet for the catalog, and built-in magazine rack.

A good size for tables is six feet long, three feet wide, thirty inches high. Round corners are most desirable. Allow at least thirty inches seating capacity for each person and aisles from three to five feet between tables. (Stearns—Essentials in library administration.)

Specifications for magazine rack will be sent upon application to the Supervisor of school libraries. Bulletin boards are useful adjuncts for posting current news items, lists of books, or pictures interesting to the different classes. They may be made of a square of cork carpet, framed.

ROUTINE IN PUTTING LIBRARY IN ORDER.

1. Sort books, mending those in need of repair. Discard very worn or soiled books. Send to bindery, those in need of rebinding.
2. Paste book pocket on inside front or back cover.
3. Classify.
4. Accession.
5. Write book card.
6. Mark books on back.
7. Arrange on shelves.
8. Make shelf markers. Post classification outline.

Binding and mending. The library should contain only books which are in condition to be used. Those which are out of repair or too soiled to be of service should not be kept on the shelves.

When to rebind a book. If the stitches are broken and the sections are loose throughout the book, it must be rebound at once if it is to give further service.

Bind books costing more than fifty cents if they are of value to the library.

When not to bind. Do not bind books with pages missing, or with very narrow inside margins. As a rule, do not bind books costing fifty cents or less. Exception is sometimes made to this rule in case of picture books which are much stronger after rebinding than in original covers.

Bind magazines needed for reference work, if indexed.

Mending. Some mending may be done to good advantage.

If the sewing of the book is still tight, but the book is loose from the cover it may be successfully repaired, by using cloth strips and home-made paste.

Never use glue or mucilage in mending, because they render the book unfit for binding.

Tears in the pages may be mended by means of thin bond paper and paste, and loose plates or a page torn out may be replaced with the same materials.

A useful guide to the mending of books is Sawyer, How to care for books in a library. This may be obtained from the Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis. Price 10 cents.

Addresses of binderies will be furnished by the Supervisor of school libraries.

Uses for discarded books. Portions of worn books may sometimes be used to advantage. Illustrations having any value in connection with nature, language or story work may be trimmed and filed in large envelopes marked with the subject for which they are useful, or they may be mounted on pulp board cut to uniform size, marked with the subject and filed in cases or drawers. Single poems may be mounted in the same way, filed and indexed. Stories for telling may also be saved and filed in bulletin boxes. In some country schools, books to be discarded are looked over for material for booklets, such as a Longfellow booklet, containing a biographical sketch and extracts from his writings. This material is marked and filed away until needed.

Preparation of new books for the shelves. When the books are received check with bill and with order to see that all have been received. Many libraries put date of bill, place where bought, and price, in the book back of the title page.

When working with the books, open each one carefully according to directions. This will make the books wear much longer.

How to open a new book: Lay the book, back downward, on a table or smooth surface. Press the front cover down until it touches the table, then the back cover, holding the leaves in one hand while you open a few at the back, then at the front, alternately, pressing them down gently until you reach the center of the volume. Never open the book violently nor bend back the covers, it is liable to break the back and to loosen the leaves.

Stamp books with school stamp and put in school book plate, classify. Enter the books in the accession book or library record book.

Classification. To bring material that is alike together on the shelves, the books must be classified. A school library should be classified by a standard system, because a library classified by an original system cannot readily be used by anyone except the originator, and school superintendents change frequently. By the use of a standard system, the library is brought into harmony with other library work, is intelligible to anyone who has ever used a library and pupils who become familiar with the classification of a school library can use a public library with ease.

The standard classification for libraries is the Dewey decimal system. For school libraries an abbreviated form as used in the Minnesota school library lists, will be found useful.

DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION ABRIDGED FOR SCHOOLS.

The Ten classes showing the relation of the subjects and some of the sub-divisions used for schools:

R	General reference.	600	Useful arts.
000	General works.	607	Vocational guidance.
028	First reading.	612	Hygiene.
100	Philosophy.	630	Agriculture.
150	Psychology.	630.1	Country life.
170	Ethics.	640	Household economics.
200	Religion.	650	Business.
220	Bible stories.	680	Manual training.
290	Mythology.	700	Fine arts.
300	Sociology.	740	Drawing.
320	Government.	780	Music.
330	Economics.	790	Sports.
370	Education.	793	Indoor amusements.
370.15	Educational psychology.	800	Literature.
371	Methods—General.	807	Study and teaching.
371.7	School hygiene.	808	Composition, rhetoric.
372	Story telling.	808.5	Debating.
375	Curriculum	808.8	Readers and speakers.
375.4	Language	810	English and American.
375.51	Arithmetic.	811	Poetry.
375.8	Reading	811.8	Poetry—collections.
375.9	Geography.	812	Drama.
378	Colleges.	814	Essays and prose miscellany.
379	Rural schools.	814.8	Essays—collections.
380	Commerce.	815	Orations—collections.
398	Fairy stories and legends.	830	German.
500	Science.	839	Scandinavian.
510	Mathematics.	840	French.
520	Astronomy.	870	Greek and Latin.
530	Physics.	900	Travel, Biography, History.
540	Chemistry.	910-917	Travel
550	Geology, Physical geography.	920	Biography—collective.
570	Biology.	921	Biography—individual.
571	Primitive life.	930	Ancient history.
580	Botany.	940	General and modern.
590	Zoology.	942	English history.
		973	American history.
		Fiction	No number. Arranged alphabetically by author.

A copy of this outline should be posted on the end of the book shelves.

The Minnesota school library list will be a help in classifying. Through the index at the back the page on which the book is listed may be found. Turn to this place. The number given at the beginning of the division under which the book is found, is the classification number for all the books in that division, thus, all books of American history will have the classification number 973. In order to arrange books alphabetically in each class, some libraries add below the classification number, the first letter of the author's surname (or first two letters if the name begins with a vowel). Thus Elson's History of the United States would be marked 973

If the library is large and it seems desirable to separate the books for the grades from those for the high school, the character (y) may be placed before the class number for the grade books and (Y) for grade fiction. Place the books thus marked in separate shelves.

While classifying, the number may be written on a slip and put in the book temporarily.

Accessioning. The accession record is a chronological list of the books added to the library, and is a most important business record. It is used as a basis for insurance, to give the number of volumes in the library, to ascertain the cost of any particular book, and if fully and accurately kept may give a complete history of each book from entry to withdrawal. The most important items are the author's name, title and price.

Accession books may be bought or a strong blank book (8x10 inches) with lines numbered consecutively may be used and ruled like the form below.

FORM FOR ACCESSION BOOK.

Left side

Date received	Number	Author's surname	Title

Right side

Publisher	Source	Cost	Vol. or Copy	Class No.	Notes

The accession record should not be kept in the same book with the charging record.

Enter all books in the accession book, one volume to a line, and assign to each a number from the number of the line on which it is entered. This is the accession number of the book, which should be written on the first right-hand page following the title page and on the book plate or book pocket.

Enter only one book to a line, whether a single book or a volume in a set.

Do not use an accession number a second time. If the book is lost or withdrawn, make note in withdrawal or notes column, but do not erase entry.

Do not accession books in bad condition, unbound pamphlets, government or state documents unless they are classified as part of the library.

After the book is classified and accessioned, the class number should be marked on the back.

Marking. Mark each book, on the back, in the same relative position, one and one-half or two inches from the bottom. Use a card guide to insure uniformity of position. Mark with plain print figures, not too large, but large enough to be easily seen. Some libraries use white labels, marking the number in black ink. As labels come off easily, most libraries find ink marking directly on the book, more serviceable, using white ink for dark books and India ink for light ones. In the use of white ink, it is necessary

to have a glass of water at hand, to put the pen in, when the ink becomes dry on the point. After the books are marked, coat the marking lightly with white spirit varnish, to make it permanent. White or very light books may be coated all over with varnish and after thorough drying, may be cleaned by wiping with a damp cloth.

Arrangement. Put the books on the shelves by class, in numerical order. In each class arrange alphabetically by author.

Fiction which is not usually given a number, but only marked with author's initial, may be shelved before the 800's or at the end. Arrange alphabetically by author's name.

Reference books are placed by themselves on a special shelf and are not circulated.

Reference pamphlets should be kept in boxes marked with subject. Pamphlet boxes should also be provided for unbound magazines. In this way they may be kept together and in condition to be used.

Have book supports to keep books upright on the shelves. They not only give the library a better appearance, but also lessen the wear on books. Book supports may be bought. A brick, neatly covered with paper may be used until these can be purchased.

Pamphlet boxes should be provided for agricultural bulletins and other pamphlets. Satisfactory ones may be obtained for \$6 per hundred or single box 10c. They should be marked with the subject and may be classified and placed on the shelves with the books.

Mark each shelf with the number of the class and the name of the subject to facilitate proper placing of books and ease in finding them, as 580—Botany.

Labels may be printed with rubber type and tacked on the shelves with very small upholstery tacks, or shelf label holders may be bought. Some libraries use gummed figures and letters, pasting directly on the shelves.

Charging system. An accurate record of books loaned should be kept, so that any book belonging to the library, if not in its place on the shelves, may be located immediately. This record should show the date on which the book was loaned, and the name of the borrower, and the date returned, if the record is kept in a book.

There are two systems in use, the book charging system and the card charging system.

Books designed for this use may be bought, or a blank book ruled in columns to give information mentioned above.

The card charging system is convenient and saves time. In this system, each book has a book pocket pasted on the front or the back cover. The book pocket should bear the name of the school library stamped or printed upon it at the bottom. At the top (left side) the class number should be printed and the accession number at the right. The book card is kept in the book pocket when the book is in the library. On the book card, the information is written, by hand or on the typewriter, as indicated below. A date slip is useful to show the borrower when the book is due. This may be made of a slip of paper the size of the book card and the date stamped with a rubber stamp.

To loan a book, take the book card from the pocket, write the name of the borrower and the date in columns and write or stamp the date on the date slip. This date is a guide to the borrower, as he must return

the book within two weeks from date of issue. Put the date slip in the book pocket, and the book card in the charging tray. The book card represents the book in the library until it is returned. Have a charging tray with cover for this especial purpose. File the cards under the date that the books are due (two weeks from date of issue) having date guides in the charging tray or they may be alphabetically arranged by author's name. When a book is returned, look at the date on the date slip, find the book card in the charging tray, put in the book and return book to the shelf. It is not necessary to stamp the book with the date returned. The fact that the book card is in the book pocket and the book is on the shelf is evidence that the book was returned.

Record of books loaned. Circulation statistic sheets may be obtained from the Department of Education or a sheet of paper may be ruled into spaces for every school day of the month. Date each space.

Each day that books are loaned, count the cards before filing, and write the number in the space for that day. From this record monthly and yearly totals can readily be made up.

BOOK CARD.

Author's surname		
Brief title		
Class Number	Accession Number	
Date loaned	Name of borrower	

Actual Size 3x5

DATE SLIP.

Actual Size 3x6

Rules for borrowers. Any pupil is entitled to draw books by making application to the teacher. Any resident of the district may borrow books not needed in school work.

Every borrower may draw one book at a time, being entitled to both parts of a two-volume book.

Books may be retained two weeks, and may be once renewed for the same period, unless reserved for another borrower.

Suitable fines (not more than one cent a day, or five cents a week, if the library is open only once a week) should be paid for books kept over time, and for loss or injury of books beyond reasonable wear.

Borrower's record. Some schools wish to keep a record of each book read by each student. If this is desired, a borrower's card may be made for each child, giving name and grade. When a book is drawn, the title is written on the borrower's card and the date that the book is taken. This card may be kept by the borrower or all borrowers' cards may be filed alphabetically in one part of the charging tray.

Catalog. The Minnesota school library lists will serve as a substitute for a catalog in some measure, while the library is small.

Check the author and title indexes and the divisions by classes for the books in your library. Keep these checked lists with the library and use as an index.

Cataloging. The library will not give all the service it may until all the material it contains is made readily available.

Schools are coming to the realization that it is better economy to buy fewer books and to spend some money in having them indexed for ready use.

For a collection of more than five hundred volumes, some card record is desirable. For advice and suggestions as to this work, consult the Supervisor of school libraries.

Shelf list. This is the first card record usually installed.

It is a list on cards of all the books in the library. The cards are arranged as the books are arranged on the shelves and it may be called the "table of contents" of the library. The information given on the shelf list card consists of the class number, the author's name, brief title and the accession number. The shelf list may be used as a subject catalog, especially if an alphabetical index is added.

Card catalog. A card catalog, properly prepared, gives a complete index of all the material in the books in the library. The author, title and subject cards are arranged in one alphabet like a dictionary.

To make a catalog properly requires technical knowledge of cataloging and the work should not be undertaken without instruction.

In the large school libraries it is recommended that the teacher in charge of the library should take advantage of the six weeks' course in library methods given by the library commission at the university summer school.

Full dictionary card catalogs containing author, title and subject cards for whole books and parts of books may now be purchased. For information apply to the Supervisor of school libraries.

Card catalog cases. In buying cases for card shelf list or catalog, only those planned for rods should be purchased. All cards must have holes punched for rods. Unless the cards are thus securely locked in the drawers they will be lost and the index become incomplete and valueless.

Reports. Reports on the library, as on any part of the school property, are asked for by the inspectors.

If properly kept, the accession book will answer most of the items asked for in the statistical report: number of books in library, number of books added, amount expended for books, number of books discarded, rebound.

Service. To properly arrange a library, keep it in order and direct its use to the greatest advantage requires regular work from some one. If a teacher is in charge of the library she must be allowed time to do this as a part of her regular, paid duties, not in addition thereto.

Training teacher librarians. The State high school board rules require that teachers in charge of school libraries must have training for this work. The Library commission will admit a limited number of teacher-librarians to the library summer school held at the University.

Beginning with the first semester, 1915-16, the College of education, University of Minnesota, will offer a course in elementary library methods to qualify teachers to give part time library service in the high schools of the state.

Use of the library. To make the library serviceable in connection with the school work, the pupils must be trained to use the books.

1. Teach the children the physical parts of a book and how it is made, including instruction in proper handling.

2. Lessons should be given on the printed parts, particularly the title page, introduction, table of contents and index, teaching the information to be gained from each.

3. Make a study of the dictionary to find out what information may be gained here in addition to the definition and derivation of words. Teach the meaning of the abbreviations used and what is meant by the terms: dictionary arrangement, classed arrangement.

4. Teach the classification scheme of the library and train the pupils to find material on different subjects from the shelves of the library.

HELPS IN TEACHING THE USE.

Dictionary leaflets. G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass., free.
Ward, G. O. Practical use of books and libraries. Boston bk., \$1.00.
Elementary chapters on books, their structure, parts and reference use.

The teacher or school librarian must know the contents of the books in order to connect them with the pupils' tastes or interests. This is the first essential to effective use of the library. If she knows her books there are many ways of interesting the pupils in them.

1. Class room libraries: A few books of especial interest may be placed temporarily in each room to stimulate interest. If possible, these books should be in beautiful editions, with cheaper copies in the library for home use.

2. Reading circle lists: Some children like to read from lists. Have one for each grade and post in the room. This reading may be connected with the language work. Encourage children to own books, and parents to start home libraries for their children.

3. Story telling: By means of stories, interest may be aroused. If an ethical story is used, do not point the moral. Make direct reference to the book in which the story is found, having a copy at hand if possible. Tell stories from the books in the library, rather than always relying on collections of stories.

4. Reading aloud a part of a book may induce the reading of the whole. Use this means to introduce books of the finest quality and those a little beyond the grasp of the pupils' own reading.

5. Counteract the use of poor books by stimulating interest in really good ones.

6. Lead to use of good books by indirect suggestion, sometimes mentioning a character or incident from a book.

7. Use the pupils' interests to lead to the world of books, in work or play.

8. Remember that acquaintance with books lays a foundation for companionship among educated people. See that the pupils in the school are getting the books "that every child has read."

9. Connect the library with the life and work of the school. Use it in connection with the lessons, for ethical instruction, for observance of holidays, for the literary society or debate club.

10. Plan definite courses of reading through the grades to prepare for intelligent use of books in the high school.

11. Allow time for reports on home reading and discussion of book favorites. Recommendations on what to read next will give opportunity for progressive work.

12. In the high school, the library should strengthen the English work, not only in the study of the classics, but in practical work in vocational guidance, and preparation for life work.

13. Provide interesting books for the home reading of high school students as carefully as for the grades.

Community service. The consolidated school is founded upon the idea of community service and all the equipment should be a means to this end. In this type of school, the library should play an important part. The room should be sufficiently large to be used as a reading room and it should be easy of access, so that people will come freely. It should serve as a bureau of information for farmers' clubs and the women's clubs of the neighborhood, and the traveling library may be kept here if provision is made for regular service.

Many of the books on the state school lists, particularly those listed for the 7th and 8th grades and for the high school, will be of interest for the grown people, particularly those on agriculture, home economics and books of travel, biography and many of the stories.

Some books for adults may be added to the library, raising money for these by entertainments or by subscriptions.

A list of interesting books for school libraries open to the neighborhood will be furnished, upon request, by the supervisor of school libraries. No library aid can be obtained on the purchase of books not included in the state lists.

Advice on school libraries. The supervisor of school libraries of the Department of Education, will give advice upon the selection of books, plans and furniture for library rooms in school buildings, and all matters pertaining to school libraries.

Traveling libraries. The Minnesota Public Library Commission maintains a system of traveling libraries whereby any community may obtain books for general reading, charging only a fee for transportation. It has not been the custom to house these libraries in the school as the buildings are closed so much of the time. Where definite arrangements are made for opening school libraries to the public, such traveling libraries may be secured. For further information and application blanks address the Minnesota Public Library Commission, The Capitol, St. Paul.

Supplies Needed in Organization of School Libraries.

CLASSIFICATION.

Minnesota school library list. Outline of classification sufficient for small libraries.

Abridged Dewey decimal classification (for large collections)..... \$1.50

CATALOGING.

Hitchler. Cataloging for small libraries..... 1.25

MENDING.

Mending cloth strips (six yards one inch wide to package)..... .05

Paste (dry form will make two quarts) per package..... .30

BRUSHES.

Flat, long handle..... .15

MARKING.

David's letterine (white ink) per bottle..... .15

Devoe's white spirit varnish, per bottle..... .25

Higgin's American India ink, per bottle..... .25

Esterbrook pens No. 312.

ACCESSIONING.

Accession record one thousand lines (paper cover)..... .75

CHARGING SYSTEM.

Book (library record)..... .85

Book cards, per 1000..... 1.25

per 10015

Book pocket (open end)—

Unprinted per five hundred..... 1.00

Unprinted per thousand..... 1.75

Printed with name of library per five hundred..... 1.75

Printed with name of library per thousand..... 2.75

Charging tray with cover..... 1.80

ARRANGEMENT.

Book supports per ten..... .90

Shelf label holders, each..... .10

Gummed letters; handy box of two thousand letters and figures..... 3.50

OTHER SUPPLIES.

Bulletin boxes, each..... .10

School library stamp..... .50

Dating stamp25

Stamp pad20

Excelsior commercial printing outfit..... .50

Addresses for any of these articles will be furnished by the Supervisor of school libraries.

TEACHERS' TRAINING DEPARTMENT.

Notes for study on the Rural school library.

Introductory.

The teachers' training departments in the high schools prepare teachers for the rural schools. One of the first things a country teacher has to do is to select a school library. She often has little knowledge of children's books, and little idea of what the school library may be in the school.

The training school should include in its work some discussion of the rural school library, its purpose and use, afford an opportunity for acquaintance with the best children's books which are suited to the needs of the rural school, and give the cadets a knowledge of the state School list, from which they must select their books, so that they may use it to advantage.

The following notes are designed to help the teacher of the training class to give such instruction. The work is based on the state list, the Minnesota School library list—Books for elementary and rural schools a copy of which should be personally examined by every student. These may be obtained from the County superintendent.

It is recommended that each student teacher be required to read at least 15 of the books on the list: Two hundred books for a rural school library, and examine many others. The teacher should assign the books to be read so that the books will be selected from the different classes.

In making the assignment, the teacher will find a basis for criticism in the notes given at the beginning of the classes in this list.

Every training department should have in the class room, where there is not a well organized school library, its own library of books helpful to the training department and the country teacher. A list for such a library is included in this list, pages 90-96.

The training department should also own or have access to all the books on the list Two hundred books for a rural school library.

THE RURAL SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Every teacher needs—

(1) Knowledge and appreciation of books for help in her school work and intimate acquaintance with the best children's books.

(2) A clear idea of the purpose and possibilities of a school library.

(3) Knowledge of school library aids that are obtainable.

(4) To know how to select a useful school library.

(5) To know how to order books.

(6) To know how to care for and use a school library.

1. Knowledge of books.

The necessity for acquaintance with books needs no argument. Without them no teacher can perform her task of opening the field of knowledge to boys and girls nor give them full training for successful living. Unless she knows children's books herself, she cannot make them a power in her school. The only way to know books is to read them, read good books, and cultivate a taste for them. There are some books about books, which are suggestive. Every teacher should read all or parts of the following books, and should supplement such study by reading the books mentioned in these discussions.

Adler. Moral instruction to children.
Colby. Literature and life in school.
Lowe. Literature for children.
Olcott. Children's reading.

2. Purpose of school library.

- (1) Supplement class work and make lessons more interesting.
- (2) Furnish books for home reading for information and entertainment.
- (3) Encourage the reading of good books.

3. What the state does for school libraries.

- (1) Requires a school library as part of the equipment necessary for state aid and provides aid in selection by means of school library lists.
- (2) Gives library aid to rural schools under these conditions:
 - a. District must expend \$10 annually for library books. The state reimburses the district on a pro rata basis for part of the sum expended.
 - b. Books must be selected from the list prepared by the Department of Education.
- (3) Department of Education employs a Supervisor of school libraries who prepares the school catalog, gives advice on book selection, arrangement and planning of library rooms and all matters pertaining to school libraries.
- (4) Minnesota school library list—Books for elementary and rural schools.

All books bought with state library aid must be selected from this list. A copy may be obtained from the county superintendent. Points to be noted:

- a. Introduction—this should be studied carefully.
Law relating to school libraries.
Suggestions on the care and arrangement of the library.
Two hundred books for a Rural school library.
- b. How the school library list is arranged.
Class arrangement is used, thus bringing books on the same subject together in one place.
In each class, the books are arranged alphabetically by author's name.
Observe the class number at the beginning of each division, as 398 Fairy tales. This is the number for all books in this class.
These classification numbers correspond to those used in public libraries.

Author's name is given briefly.

Title of the book follows the author's name.

Publisher's name is given. This specifies the edition, as some books are issued by different publishers. An attempt has been made to list here, good attractive editions. An index to publishers is included at the back of the book.

Price. The attempt has been made to list books in the best inexpensive editions, while in some cases a cheap and a fine edition have both been included. It is generally considered an economy to buy a book in an attractive edition which a child will read and enjoy rather than to get one with poor print and paper which will not be used.

Only the publisher's list price can now be given. The schools should get a considerable discount from these prices. Get prices on the books you wish, from reliable dealers before ordering. Always add supplementary list to orders.

c. **Grade.** The grade for each book is indicated.

d. **Annotations.**

Each book has a descriptive note: these should be read carefully.

e. **Index.** A full author and title index is given at the back of the list, referring to the catalog number of the book. This shows whether the list contains a particular title or a book by a certain author.

f. **How to use the School list as a catalog of a school library.** Check the index for every book in the library, by author and title, also check the entry under subject. Mark each book with the number at the head of the division where it is listed. Arrange the books on the shelves, placing all of one number together, alphabetically by author's name.

(5) Two hundred books for a rural school library.

This list represents a standard, beginning collection of library books for a graded or rural school. It provides books for all ages and touches all subjects.

4. **Book selection for school libraries.**

Study carefully the suggestions on page xiv.

Read the introduction to each division in this list.

Read the annotations under the title before ordering and note the grade for which it is intended. Buy books from the 200 book list until all of these have been acquired.

Do not buy all stories, but get interesting books on all subjects. Get books of practical information—how to make and do things. In selecting titles, read the annotations which tell something of the book.

Observe grade for which it is intended.

5. **Ordering books.** Read Notes on Ordering, page ix.

6. **Care of school library.**

Shelves must be provided for books.

Keep books in good order on shelves.

Teach children to take care of books:

To prolong the life of book and keep it attractive.

To respect the rights of others—little citizen's duty. No one likes a torn, soiled book.

When new books come, talk to children about them and their care.

Read Notes on Care of the Library, page vi.

Records.

Teachers or school librarians should keep a careful record of the books in the library, of all books loaned, and keep an accurate account of any money received for fines.

Reports.

At the end of the school year, make a report on the number of volumes in library; number of volumes added during the year; volumes loaned; receipts for fines.

Read Records, Accessioning, page xx.

Use of the school library.

The teacher must know the books in her library thoroughly in order to use them successfully, it is "the book that teacher says is good" that the child wants to read.

SUGGESTIONS ON THE USE OF THE SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Adapted from Oregon State library—School circular No. 2.

What you may do to make it of service.

1. Know your books.
2. Look them over for something:
 - a. To read aloud.
 - b. To interest the child who does not read.
 - c. To help the one who has a decided interest.
 - d. To make the lessons more interesting.
 - e. To suggest ethical stories which will help to correct faults.
3. Read aloud from some of the best books.
4. Find out what each boy and girl cares most about and use curiosity or interest which has been aroused. Cultivate any decided aptitude, and awaken new interests.
5. Encourage home reading.
6. Substitute a good book for the fair or poor one which is undermining the character of the child.
7. Read a "starter" from a big book, or from a neglected one which is really worth while.
8. Allow individual reading in the schoolroom when the lesson is learned, and do not make this a reward of merit.
9. Use the library to enliven the language lesson by Friday afternoon "book talks," avoiding formal reports.
10. Use library books to supplement the text books. Assign readings and allow class time for reports on outside reading.
11. Ask questions to start search for information. (For instance—Did the cavemen have cloth?)
12. Choose a hero for each month and read about him, talk about him, learn about his life and times. (Arthur, Siegfried, Richard I, Charlemagne, Franklin, Paul Jones.)
13. Discuss interesting people in books. A debate on the comparative merits of certain boy-heroes in books may result in more discriminating selection of ideals.
14. Read short stories to correct faults (and do not point the moral.)

15. Teach use of table of contents and index. Let the children see who can find most about some subject in a given time in some certain book or books.
16. Plan an annual "library day" with program from one author, talks about the books, readings, a debate.
17. Plan for systematic reading of best literature through the grades in preparation for literature in the high school. Foundation work is essential in this subject as in others.
18. See that the library does three things for your school:
 1. Makes the lessons more interesting.
 2. Provides training in the use of books.
 3. Cultivates the reading habit.

Story telling is one of the best means of interesting children in reading. Use the story telling to direct to books, telling the story from a book not read as it should be. Have the book at hand to show when telling the story. Examine the books listed under Story telling and Children's literature, many of them include lists of stories to tell.

A very useful pamphlet on story telling is: List of stories and programs for story hours. Obtain of H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N. Y. 20c.

PUPILS' READING CIRCLE.

The reading circle is a good means of directing reading and of arousing interest in books. It is desirable that the children should own the books they read, thus beginning a library of their own. Parents might be willing to get them for birthday and Christmas presents, or the children save their own money to buy them.

The reading may be connected with the language work. Informal reports on the books read, are usually more satisfactory. The children should be encouraged to tell what they liked best in the book, which character they preferred and whether the book was like any other they had read. The teacher should decide the number of books to be read in a year.

This list is suggested for reading circles in the grades, 1915-16.

Grades 3-4.

Bunyan. John Bunyan's dream story.
Edgar. Treasury of verse.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans.
Maeterlinck. Blue bird for children.
Perkins. Eskimo twins.
Zwilmeyer. Johnny Blossom.

Grades 4-5.

Barber. Wagner opera stories.
Carroll. Alice in Wonderland.
Craik. Little lame prince.
Horton. Group of famous women.
Page. Among the camps.
St. Nicholas. Stories of the ancient world.
Spyri. Moni, the goat boy.
Wiggin. Bird's Christmas Carol.

Grades 5-6.

Aanrud. Lisbeth Longfrock.
Gale. Achilles and Hector.
McDonald & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland.
Pollock. Our Minnesota.
Schmidt. William Tell.
Schultz. Sinopah.
Thackeray. Rose and the ring.
Zollinger. Boy's ride.

Grades 6-7.

Hare. Story of Bayard.
Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.
Lange. Lost in the fur country.
Macleod. Book of King Arthur.
Muller. Elsbeth.
Richards. Florence Nightingale.
Tappan. Letters from Colonial children.
Wiggin. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.

Grades 7-8.

Darton. Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims.
Grenfell. Adrift on an ice pan.
Kirkland. Boy editor.
Lamb. Adventures of Ulysses.
Pinchot. Training of a forester.
Scott. Lady of the lake.
Smith. North America.
Washington. Up from slavery.

BOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY AND RURAL SCHOOLS

Order no. and grade.

List price.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

- 1 **Bartholomew, J. G.** Literary and historical atlas of America (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton... .50
 Includes a survey of North and South American coinage.
- 2 **Bartholomew, J. G.** Literary and historical atlas of Europe. (Everymans library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
 Useful little reference books, containing colored historical maps, line maps, plans of notable battles and districts connected with authors and books, and a limited gazetteer of places of literary and historical interest.—A. L. A.
- 3 †**Champlin, J. D.** Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. 3d ed. (1906). Holt 3.00
 Gives in simple language, knowledge of things in nature, science and the arts which are apt to awaken the child's curiosity. Description of articles in common use and processes connected with the arts.
 Articles are brief and arranged alphabetically by subject. Index. Many text illustrations.
 Best of the small encyclopedias but some articles are now somewhat out of date.
- 4 †**Champlin, J. D.** Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Holt 3.00
 Brief accounts of leading works in literature, architecture, sculpture, painting, music. Includes characters in fiction, pen names, nicknames, etc. Considerable text illustration. N. Y.
- 5 †**Champlin, J. D.** Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. 6th ed. (1911). Holt..... 3.00
 An illustrated pronouncing dictionary and cyclopedia in simple language.
 This set of cyclopedias is the best thing available for schoolroom use. Oregon.
6. **Fowler, N. C.** One thousand things worth knowing. Sully.. .50
 Useful information, briefly stated, on a variety of subjects, including some statistics. Alphabetically arranged. Index.
- 7 †**Hammond's** comprehensive atlas of the world. Hammond. 1.50
 Pt. 1 contains colored maps of the world. Pt. 2 Compendium of geography and index gazetteer.
 Gives much useful information, and is of convenient size for the school library.
- 8 **McSpadden, J. W.** Handy book of synonyms. Crowell.... .50
- 9 †**Powers, G. W.** Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. Crowell35
- 10 †**Powers, G. W.** Handy dictionary of prose quotations. Crowell35
 Convenient small compilations.
- 11 **Ward, G. O.** Practical use of books and libraries, 2d ed. rev. Boston bk. 1.00
 Elementary chapters on books, their structure, parts and use, on magazines and reference books.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

- 12 **Whitaker, C. W., ed.** American Whitaker almanac and encyclopedia. (1915). Doubleday 1.00
 Annual. Facts concerning the trade, production, population, government and statistics of the U. S. and the world. Special war section.
 American edition of an English publication, similar to World almanac.
- 13 †**World almanac.** 1915, (cloth). Press pub..... .60
 Annual. Brief information on a great variety of subjects and useful recent statistics. Index in front.
 This must be ordered early as the edition published is small.
 Numbers 6 and 12 give somewhat the same information.

Class No.

028 PICTURE BOOKS AND BOOKS FOR CHILDREN'S FIRST READING.

Picture books to serve their purpose in a library must not only be beautiful and instructive, but must lead to reading books. They are the beginnings of children's literature. Power.

Test. Picture books should be good in drawing and color. There should be action in the picture, so that it tells a story. The story told must be one which could be given to the child to read if it were written. There should be humor but not coarseness, fun but not vulgarity.

- 14 (1-2) **Aesop.** Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin in words of one syllable. Burt60
- 15 (1-2) **Baby days;** ed. by M. M. Dodge. Century..... 1.50
 Songs, stories and pictures for very little folks. Pittsburgh.
- 16 (1-2) **Bakewell, M. E.** True fairy stories. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.35
 Contents: The red shoes—Elder-tree mother—Knights and the good child and the naughty child—Ear of wheat—Five little seed babies—How the storks came and went—Milkweed fairies—Spring song—How the nautilus left his ship—Swan's song—The bell—Beaver story—How Christmas came to Bertie's house—Nightingale—Story of truth.
- 17 (1-2) **Baldwin, James.** Fairy reader. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.35
 The ten famous stories in this book have been adapted from Grimm and Andersen for school use, and can easily be understood by the youngest pupils. Most of the tales teach valuable moral lessons. Oregon.
- 18 (1-2) **Baldwin, James.** Second fairy reader. Amer. bk..... .35
 Each story is derived from the folk-lore of a different people, and written in simple words and easy sentences suitable for the use of the youngest readers. A. L. A.
- 19 (1-2) **Bannerman, Helen.** Story of little black Sambo. Stokes.. .50
 A story invented for two little girls by an English lady in India, "where black children abound and tigers are everyday affairs." Very popular. Cleveland.
- 20 (1-2) **Beebe, Katherine, & Kingsley, N. F.** First year nature reader. Amer. bk.35
 Follows the seasons from fall to summer, calling attention to the flowers, fruits, birds, and activities of everyday interest. Many suggestions for seat work in the class room are given. Oregon.
- 21 (1-2) †**Bigham, M. A.** Mother Goose village. Rand..... .45
 Familiar friends from Mother Goose are used in kindergarten stories, impressing nature, industrial and ethical lessons. Text interesting and three color illustrations attractive.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
22 (1-3) Blaisdell, M. F. Polly and Dolly. Little.....	.40
Simple stories of four children and their good times at home and school and in the country. A. L. A.	
23 (1-2) Blaisdell, M. F. Pretty Polly Flinders. Little.....	.40
Polly Flinders asks what happened then—after Silver Locks went into the bear's house and ate their porridge,—after the kittens lost their mittens, and other happenings,—and here are the answers.	
24 (1-2) Braden, J. M. Little book of well-known toys. Rand.....	.45
Stories and jingles about a great variety of toys. Two-color illustrations.	
25 (1-2) Brooke, L. L., il. Golden goose book. (Children's books, pt. 2.) Warne .....	.50
26 (1-2) Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's garden. Warne.....	1.00
An old nursery rhyme with pictures in color of the lion with his green and yellow tie on. The crane caught in the rain, and other humorous situations. Cleveland.	
27 (1-2) Brown, C. L., & Bailey, C. S. Jingle primer. Amer. bk.....	.30
Based on Mother Goose rhymes and folk tales.	
28 (1-2) Bryce, C. T. Playtime primer. Newson.....	.36
Rhyme games for playing and reading. Partial contents: Ring-a-rosy, Jemima Jones—Mulberry bush—Farmer in the dell—London bridge. Two color illustrations.	
29 (1-2) Burgess, F. G. Goops; and how to be them. Stokes.....	1.50
Advice on manners and morals in amusing verse that children cannot fail to remember. Hewins.	
Library binding.	
30 (1-2) Burnett, Mrs. F. H. Racketty-Packetty house. Century	.60
About some old-fashioned dolls in a discarded doll house.	
31 (1-2) Cox, Palmer. Brownies at home. Century.....	1.50
Library binding.	
32 (1-2) Cox, Palmer. Brownies; their book. Century.....	1.50
What child does not know and love these queer, wee men? Power.	
Library binding.	
33 (1-2) Crane, Walter, il. Beauty and the beast picture book. Lane	1.25
The book consists of three paper picture books bound together. The other stories are The hind in the wood and The frog prince; and there are 18 colored pictures. The pictures are highly colored, spirited and characteristic in fullness of detail.	
34 (1-2) Deming, T. O. Indian child life; il. by E. W. Deming. Stokes	2.00
Written for children and made most attractive by many full page color plates after paintings in water color.	
35 (1-2) Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk; il. by E. W. Deming. Stokes	1.50
Indian folk-lore stories for children, with numerous full-page illustrations in color. An attractive picture book.	
36 (1-2) Dodge, Mrs. M. M. New baby world; compiled from St. Nicholas. Century	1.50
Stories, rhymes and pictures.	
37 (1-2) Fox, F. C. Indian primer. Amer bk.....	.25
About five types of Indian children,—their food, shelter, clothing, manners, and customs, with Indian myths and legends.	
38 (1-2) Francis J. G. Book of cheerful cats. Century.....	1.00
Humorous pictures and verses.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
39 (1-2) Gardner, Mary. Work that is play; a dramatic reader based on Aesop's fables. Flanagan..... Fables and how to act them. Partial contents: The bundle of sticks—The lark and her little ones—The wind and the sun—The Arab and the camel—The maid and the milk—The hare and the tortoise—The two travelers.	.35
40 (1-2) Grover, E. O. Art literature readers; a primer. Atkinson	.30
Numerous pictures which are reproductions of paintings.	
41 (1-2) Grover, E. O. Art literature readers. 2v. Atkinson. Book 1	.40
42 Book 2 (by E. O. Grover & F. E. Chutter).....	.40
Each contains reproductions of paintings, and easy text to fit the pictures.	
43 (1-2) Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers; book 1. Atkinson.....	.30
Based on nursery rhymes and Aesop's fables. Two-color illustrations.	
44 (1-2) Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers; a primer. Atkinson.....	.30
Based on Mother Goose stories. Two-color illustrations.	
45 (1-2) Grover, E. O. Kittens and cats; a first reader. Houghton	.40
Pictures and easy stories for little folks who like cats.	
46 (1-2) Grover, E. O. Overall boys; a first reader; il. by B. L. Corbett. (School ed.) Rand .....	.45
Their outdoor life, how they celebrated Christmas and Thanksgiving, and adventures in the city. Illustrated in color.	
47 (1-2) Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies' primer; il. by B. L. Corbett. Rand .....	.40
Colored illustrations.	
48 (1-2) Haaren, J. H. Rhymes and fables; first reader grade. (Golden rod books.) Newson .....	.12
Nursery rhymes with pictures. Very popular. Pittsburgh.	
49 (1-2) Haaren, J. H. Fairy life; third reader grade. (Golden rod books.) Newson .....	.20
The best fairy poems as well as fairy tales. Oregon. Golden rod books are not very durable, but good and cheap.	
50 (1-2) Harris, A. E. Eugene Field reader. Scribner.....	.40
Verses, stories, letters for school reading.	
51 (1-2)† Holbrook, Florence. Hiawatha primer. Houghton.....	.40
A first reader, guiding little children to an understanding and enjoyment of selected passages from Hiawatha. Fully illustrated, partly in color. Popular.	
52 (1-2) Hopkins, W. J. Sandman; his farm stories. Page.....	1.50
For young children. Notable for simplicity and skillful recognition of child's love of details. N. Y.	
For reading aloud to little children. Not strongly bound.	
53 (1-2) Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays. Silver.....	.30
Easy reading for notable days from Labor day to the Fourth of July.	
54 (1-2) Howard, F. W., ed. Banbury Cross stories. Merrill.....	.25
Contents: Titty mouse and Tatty mouse—Chicken-licken—Half-chick—Old woman and her pig—Three bears—Lazy Jack—story of Mr. Vinegar. In words of one syllable, with line illustrations.	
55 (1-2) Judd, M. C., & Moses, M. J. Palmer Cox Brownie primer. Century .....	.40
Text from the Brownie books so arranged as to repeat the words constantly. Illustrated with Brownie pictures. Cleveland.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
56 (1-2) Klingensmith, Annie. Household stories. Flanagan.....	.35
For the child's own reading. Drawn from folklore and legend. Oregon.	
57 (1-2) Lane, Mrs. M. A. L. Stories for children; first reader grade. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.....	.25
Simple stories and poems which children may read for themselves.	
(1-2) Lang, Andrew, ed. Fairy tale books. Longmans.	
The series from which the following titles are taken is based on the Blue fairy book and planned for supplementary reading. The books are well made and the stories simply told.	
58 Cinderella; or, Little glass slipper, and other stories.....	.20
59 Dick Whittington, and other stories.....	.30
60 History of Jack the Giant killer, and other stories.....	.20
61 Little Red Riding Hood, and other stories.....	.20
62 Prince Darling; and other stories.....	.40
63 Sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories.....	.20
64 (1-2)† Lansing, M. F., ed. Rhymes and stories. Ginn.....	.35
Mother Goose rhymes and the animal nursery tales such as The three little pigs. Print and illustrations good. Popular. Cleveland.	
65 (1-2) LeFèvre, Félicité. Cock and the mouse and the little red hen. Jacobs	1.00
Old tale retold. Colored illustration, full of action. Too expensive for the ordinary school.	
66 (1-2) Lucia, Rose. Peter and Polly in summer. Amer. bk.....	.35
Simple stories of home and outdoor life indirectly teaching courtesy, simplicity and love of nature. Illustrated.	
67 (1-2) Lucia, Rose. Peter and Polly in winter. Amer. bk.....	.35
Similar to above and dealing with winter fun.	
68 (1-2) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Blaisdell, M. F. Boy Blue and his friends. Little .....	.40
Why Mary's lamb went to school, what the mouse was looking for when he ran up the clock and other information about Mother Goose friends.—Introd.	
(1-2) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Blaisdell, M. F. Child life readers. 2v. Macmillan.	
69 v. 1, Child life; a first reader.....	.25
70 †v. 2, Child life in tale and fable; a second reader.....	.35
Based on the child's interests. Suggestions for seat work and phonetic drills. Poems and tales of real value as literature. Oregon.	
71 (1-2) Mother Goose. Mother Goose in silhouette; cut by K. S. Buffum. Houghton .....	.75
Much action in the pictures which are suggestive for paper cutting. Cleveland.	
72 (1-2) Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for the nursery; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. Houghton.....	1.50
Note:—For the earliest years of childhood Mother Goose melodies are capital. Even on entering school children have by no means outgrown their pleasure in them, and in whatsoever rhymes and jingles are fortunate enough to catch the Mother Goose tone, and mirror the Mother Goose world. They are still easily at home in that fantastic world where animals are very human, and even dumb inanimate objects grow animate and speak. The images presented here are simple and vivid, the stories tantalizingly brief, but satisfying the desire for action, and the rhythm is imperious. Colby.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
73 (1-2) Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes, selected by Louey Chisholm. (Told to the children series.) Dutton.....	.50
A pretty book with colored illustrations which are full of spirit and humor.	
74 (1-2) † Mother Goose. Only true Mother Goose, ed. by Monroe and Francis. Lothrop .....	.60
Reprint of an edition published in 1833. Contains an introduction by Dr. Hale. Much action and imagination in the crude woodcuts. Especially popular in the schoolroom.—Cleveland.	
(1-2) Norton, C. E., ed. Heart of oak books. Rev. ed. Heath.	
75 † Book 1, Rhymes, jingles and fables......	.25
76 † Book 2, Fables and nursery tales......	.35
Chosen from the masterpieces of English literature with special reference to the development of a taste for good reading. Probably the best collection of good literature offered in any series of school readers. The introduction is well worth reading. Oregon.	
77 (1-2) Potter, Beatrix. Tailor of Gloucester. (Library binding.) Warne .....	.60
A Christmas fairy story. Colored illustrations.	
78 (1-2) Potter, Beatrix. Tale of Benjamin Bunny. (Library binding.) Warne .....	.60
79 (1-2) † Potter, Beatrix. Tale of Peter Rabbit. (Library binding.) Warne .....	.60
Peter Rabbit was a naughty bunny who crept through the fence and made himself ill eating Farmer McGregor's cabbage. He had to go to bed and drink camomile tea while his brothers and sisters had bread and milk and blackberries for supper. Prentice and Power.	
80 (1-2) Potter, Beatrix. Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. (Library binding.) Warne.....	.60
These books are very popular with children. The simple stories are daintily illustrated and make most attractive little books for young readers. Oregon.	
81 (1-2) Poulsion, Emilie. Through the farmyard gate. Lothrop..	1.25
Stories and rhymes in which the domestic animals figure. Unnatural history, teaching moral lessons very pleasantly. Prentice and Power.	
82 (1-2) Scudder, H. E. Verse and prose for beginners in reading Houghton. (Riverside literature series, cloth.).....	.25
Splendid collection for reading and for memorizing.	
83 (1-2) Ségur, S. R. de. Sophie's troubles. Heath.....	.20
True story of a bad little girl who became good. Pittsburgh.	
84 (1-2) Skinner, A. M., & Lawrence, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades. Amer. bk.....	.35
Simple stories and poems arranged in dramatic form.	
85 (1-2) Smith, Elmer Boyd, il. Farm book. Houghton.....	1.50
About two children's stay on a farm where they learn about seed-sowing, milking, harvesting. Full-page illustrations in color. A. L. A.	
86 (1-2) Smith, Gertrude. Arabella and Araminta. Small.....	1.00
The doings of twins, aged four, told with rhythm in word repetition. Cleveland.	
87 (1-2) Smith, L. R. Tale of Bunny Cotton Tail. Flanagan.....	.25
Slight story. Colored illustrations.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

- 88 (1-2)†Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses. (School ed.)
Rand.50
Stevenson's poems are childlike in spirit, rich in fanciful humor and these qualities, with the simple rhythm, make a strong appeal to children.
This abridged edition is illustrated in color, is attractive and very popular.
- 89 (1-2) Summers, Maud. First reader; il. by L. F. Perkins & M. L. Mahony. Beattys..... .38
Contents: Little pine tree—House in the wood—Little Goody Twoshoes—Three bears—Gingerbread boy—City mouse and the country mouse and other little stories for little children.
- 90 (1-2) Summers, Maud. Primer; il. by L. F. Perkins. Beattys.... .32
- 91 (1-2) Tileston, Mrs. M. W. F., comp. The children's hour. Little50
Mainly Mother Goose. Contains also a few favorite poems, such as, Thank you, pretty cow, and also The story of the three bears, Henry-Penny, and the Old woman and her pig. Cleveland.
- 92 (1-2)†Treadwell, H. T. & Free, Margaret. Reading literature; first reader; il. by Frederick Richardson. Row..... .36
Groups of Mother Goose rhymes, simple poetry and folk tales from the English, Scotch, German, Norse, Russian, Swedish and Spanish.
Note.—This series of readers contains carefully selected folk tales and poems for children's own reading, has good colored illustrations and is attractively and substantially bound.
- 93 (1-2) Treadwell, H. T. & Free, Margaret. Reading literature: primer; il. by Frederick Richardson. Row..... .32
Contents: Little red hen—Gingerbread boy—Old woman and her pig—Boy and the boat—Pancake—Chicken Little—Billy goats Gruff—Little Tuppens—Little Spiders first web.
- 94 (1-2) Trimmer, Sarah. History of the robins. Heath..... .20
What happened to four little robin redbreasts who lived in an old wall. Pittsburgh.
- 95 (1-2) Valentine, Mrs. L. J. Aunt Louisa's book of common things. Warne 1.00
Rice, coffee, tea, cheese, wool, tin, cork, paper, etc. are among the common things whose origin and preparation are explained to little May by a most obliging and well-informed fairy. Many pictures. Very popular. Pittsburgh.
- 96 (1-2) Valentine, Mrs. L. J. Aunt Louisa's book of fairy stories and wonder tales. Warne..... 1.00
Contents: Story of the three little pigs—The three bears—The fairy at the fountain; or, Diamonds and toads—Hop o' my thumb—Tom Thumb—Jack and the bean stalk—Jack the Giant-killer—Puss in boots—Cinderella—Little Red Riding Hood—The wolf and the seven little kids.
- 97 (1-2) Warren, M. L. From September to June with nature. Heath.40
Brief, simple lessons which any child will read with interest. Oregon.
Note.—Books for the story hour, collections of children's stories for telling and for reading aloud are included with books for teachers on page—
- 98 (1-2) Weimer, Teresa & Jones, R. G. Chats in the zoo. Rand.... .40
The animals' conversations are made realistic by good photographic illustrations.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

170

ETHICS, MORALS AND MANNERS

Test:—Books of ethics should contain carefully selected material, and should be interesting, helpful and inspirational.

- 99 **Addams, Jane.** Spirit of youth and the city streets. (Standard school library.) Macmillan..... .50
Shows how the spirit of youth may be utilized for good by opening up the proper channels of pleasurable activity. A wise and sympathetic book. For teachers.
- 100 (Ref) **Cabot, E. L.** Ethics for children. Houghton..... 1.25
A central topic is chosen for each of the eight grades—helpfulness, home life, work, loyalty, etc. and under each are grouped extracts from good authors, one for each month. A. L. A.
- 101 (6-7) **Coe, F. E.** Heroes of everyday life. Ginn..... 40
Cites incidents of individual bravery among divers, telegraph operators, civil engineers, day laborers, life-savers, firemen, engineers at sea, miners.
- 102 (7-8)† **Dewey, Mrs. J. M.** Lessons on manners. Hinds..... .75
A simple, sensible book on behavior. Oregon.
- 103 (5-6)† **Dewey, Mrs. J. M.** Lessons on morals. Hinds..... .75
To help children to learn to decide rightly, questions of conduct and to become strong and self-reliant in character. Oregon.
- 104 (6-8)† **Gulliver, Lucile.** Friendship of nations. Ginn..... .60
Relates the story of war and peace and gives illustrative material for the teacher, and for the pupil's own reading.
- 105 (6-7) **Marden, O. S.** Success. Wilde..... 1.25
Anecdotes and illustrative examples chosen from history and biography and intended to stimulate and encourage young people to make the most of themselves and their opportunities. Pittsburgh.
- 106 (7-8) **Marden, O. S.** Winning out. Lothrop..... 1.00
Biographical sketches of successful men and women of obscure parentage who attained fame through personal effort and ambition. Pittsburgh.
- 107 (4-5) **Martin, F. E. & Davis, G. M.** Firebrands. Little..... .50
Stories designed to teach children how to avoid setting a fire, how to extinguish one or hold it in check until help arrives. Chapter on what to do in case of fire and one on first aid.
- 108 **Wallace, Henry.** Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy. Macmillan50
Eighteen letters on habits, education, business, recreation and kindred subjects.

Class no.

220 BIBLE STORIES. STORIES OF THE SAINTS.

- 109 (3-4) **Baldwin, James.** Old stories of the East. Amer. bk..... 45
Stories from the Hebrew scriptures. Not in Bible language. Oregon.
- 110 (4-5) **Bible.** Old Testament stories; selected by Edwin Chisholm. (Told to the children series). Dutton..... .50
Stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph, and Moses. In scripture language with parts uninteresting to children omitted.
- 111 (4-5) **Bible.** Stories from the life of Christ: selected by J. H. Kelman. (Told to the children series)..... .50
A small attractive volume in good type with colored illustrations. A reverent treatment, in Biblical language, for young children. Power.
- (4-5) **Endicott, Miles.** Stories of the Bible. 3v. Educ. pub. 112 v. 1, 60; 113 v. 2, 60; 114 v. 3..... .60

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
115 (5-6) Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. (Eclectic readings. Amer. bk. ....	.60
Consecutive story of the Jews, written in simple style, to familiarize children . . . with the outline of the story contained in the Old Testament, so that they can understand the allusions which appear in juvenile literature, and can appreciate art. Preface.	
116 (6-8) Hodges, George. Castle of Zion; stories from the Old Testament. Houghton	1.50
117 (6-8) Hodges, George. When the King came. Houghton.....	1.20
Forty-one Old Testament stories, chiefly from the Books of the kings. They relate many incidents that are not usually included in Bible story books. Illustrations in black and white.	
118 (5-6) Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadour. Crowell.....	1.25
Story of St. Francis of Assisi told with charm and literary distinction.	
119 (3-4) Proudfoot, A. H. Child's Christ tales. Flanagan.....	75
Kindergarten stories of the Christ child and the saints. Illustrated with pictures of religious paintings.	
120 (1-3) Stewart, Mary, comp. Tell me a true story. Revell.....	1.25
Short, simple Bible stories, told according to kindergarten methods. A. L. A. Not in Bible language.	

Class no.

290 MYTHOLOGY—GREEK AND ROMAN. SCANDINAVIAN.

Myths. In early ages man recognized forces external to himself which largely determined the conditions of his life. These forces of nature, such as light and darkness, fire, and summer and winter, he personified and made the subject of stories. In the same way he theorized about the origin and control of the universe, attributing the governing power to one God or many gods, and inventing stories about the relations of these divinities to each other and to man. Harron and others—Course of study on literature for children.

121 (4-5) Baldwin, James. Golden fleece: more old Greek stories. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.....	.50
The adventures of Jason and his companions in their many wanderings in search of the Golden Fleece, retold for children.	
122 (3-4) Baldwin, James. Old Greek stories. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. ....	.45
Told in simple language, and as hero stories, not as stories of gods, and with no attempt at analysis and explanation. Both Greek and Latin names given, but Latin forms are used in the story. Oregon.	
123 (4-5)† Brown, A. F. In the days of giants; il. by E. B. Smith. Houghton .....	.50
Sixteen Norse myths about the beginnings of things and about Odin, Thor, Loki, Skadi and other gods and goddesses.	
124 (4-5) Carpenter, E. J. Hellenic tales. Little.....	.60
Contents: Battle of the frogs and mice—Cloud cuckoo-borough—Celestial runaway—How Pelops won his bride—Atalanta's foot-race—Hero and Leander—Narcissus—Cupid and Psyche—True history—Europa's wedding journey—Orpheus and Eurydice—Daedalus and Icarus—Cydippe and Acontius—Polyphemus, Acis and Galatea—Pandora's curiosity—Thetis—Glaucus—Sirens—Hunt in Calydon—Odysseus and Leucothea—Theseus and the ring. Selections from Long ago in Greece.	
125 (2-3) Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories. Rev. ed. Flanagan	.35
Stories from mythology and poetry. Grouped by animals, birds, cloud, flower, insect, mineralogy, sun myths, tree and miscellaneous stories.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
126 (2-3) Foster, M. H. & Cummings, M. H. Asgard stories; tales from Norse mythology. Silver Simple language, for smaller children than Brown.	.36
127 (5-6) French, Allen. Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton..... This is the only good form of this saga for children's reading and is a vigorous and interesting narrative. A. L. A.	1.25
128 (Ref) Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome. Illus. ed Amer. bk. Narrated with special reference to literature and art.	1.50
129 (Ref.) Guerber, H. A. Myths of northern lands. Illus. ed. Amer. bk. Similar in plan to above. Has a chapter comparing Northern and Greek mythologies.	1.50
130 (3-4) Hall, Jennie. Four old Greeks. Rand..... Greek life, customs, and art in the stories of Achilles, Herakles, Dionysos, and Alkestis. Has vocabulary, bibliography, and suggestions to teachers. Well printed and illustrated. Oregon.	.35
131 (5-6) Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales. (Riverside literature series, cloth.) Houghton Contents: The minotaur—Pygmies—Dragon's teeth—Circe's palace—Pomegranate seeds—Golden fleece. Greek myths retold in a delightful manner. Contains a few good illustrations and a full index. Oregon.	.40
132 (4-5)† Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonder book for girls and boys. (Riverside literature series, cloth.) Houghton Contents are: Gorgon's head—Golden touch—Paradise of children—Three golden apples—Miraculous pitcher—Chimaera.	.40
133 (2-3)† Holbrook, Florence. Book of nature myths. Houghton.... Stories from folk lore of primitive races—telling of "first" things and why the animals and trees are so, and their part in the early life of man. Includes Why the wood pecker's head is red. How the fire was brought. Why the evergreens keep their leaves, and Why the sea is salt.	.45
134 (4-5) Judd, M. C. Classic myths. Rand Nature myths from the Greek, Roman, Norse, Finnish, Russian and German mythologies.	.35
135 (5-6)† Kingsley, Charles. Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children; ed. for the use of schools. (Home and school library.) Ginn Stories of Perseus, the Argonauts, Theseus. Note—Kingsley's versions, wherever they parallel Hawthorne's, are vastly to be preferred. For the fanciful prettiness and playfulness of Hawthorne he gives us plain strength and seriousness, courage and steadfastness and beauty. He gives, too, what all must have felt who have come into contact with the Greek spirit in Homer and the great dramatists—something of its deeply religious aspect Colby.	.30
136 (5-6) Peabody, J. P. Old Greek folk stories told anew. (Riverside literature series, cloth.) Houghton Tells the stories omitted from Hawthorne's Wonder-book and Tanglewood tales. Full pronouncing index of mythology with reference to Hawthorne's works. Oregon.	.25
(2-3) Pratt, M. L., ed. Myths of old Greece. 3v. Educ. pub. 137 v. 1, 40c; 128 v. 2, 60c; 139 v. 3, 60c. Hero tales, stories of the sun-god and other Greek myths. Pittsburgh.	
140 (4-5) Pratt, M. L., ed. Legends of Norseland. Educ. pub..... Stories of Odin, Thor, Baldur and other Norse heroes told for little folk. Note—Adaptions of Homer and Virgil are classed with Latin and Greek literature in Class 870-880. See Class 398 for Fairy tales.	.60

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

320

GOVERNMENT.

- 141 (7-8) **Austin, O. P.** Uncle Sam's secrets; a story of national affairs. (Home reading books.) Appleton75
Information about currency, the mint, railway postal service, foreign mail, banking and revenue systems, etc., conveyed in a stiff and unreal story. N. Y.
- 142 (6-7) **Austin, O. P.** Uncle Sam's soldiers; a story of the war with Spain. (Home reading books.) Appleton..... .75
About West Point, army organization, coast defenses, details of camp and hospital life, and modern military methods in general. Pittsburgh.
- 143 (6-7) **Dole, C. F.** Young citizen. Heath..... .45
Partial contents: What the children can do—Who patriots are—The policemen—Our public servants—The city fathers—The city beautiful—The head of the nation.
A very simple explanation of the form of our government and of the duties of good citizenship. Illustrated. Oregon.
- 144 (7-8) **DuPuy, W. A.** Uncle Sam's modern miracles. Stokes.... 1.25
Informal accounts of the work of the government with contagion, the Filipino, the weather, the Indian, the desert, the Mississippi, the farmer's wife, the land, roads, new crops, wireless, rural mail delivery, the census, the mint, sanitation, secret service, the war college, the immigrants.
- 145 (7-8)† **Haskin, F. T.** American government. (School ed.) Lip-pincott80
Descriptions of the functions and workings of the branches of the government in Washington. Includes a chapter on the government of the district of Columbia. Useful, accurate and interesting information, popularly presented. A. L. A.
- 146 (4-5) **Hill, Mabel.** Lessons for junior citizens. Ginn..... .50
Gives in story form, information about the board of health, juvenile courts, village improvement associations, immigration and naturalization, the national convention, the peace movement, and other topics. Adapted especially to eastern cities, but certain chapters will be of value. A useful appendix gives topics for investigation, with reading lists. Oregon.
- 147 (6-7) **Nida, W. L.** City, state and nation. Macmillan..... .75
Two-thirds of the book is devoted to brief accounts of city problems, which are covered fully. State government is treated briefly. The various branches of the national government are described and the Constitution is given in the appendix.
- 148 (6-7)† **Price, O. W.** Land we live in. Small..... 1.50
Discusses our forest, mineral and water resources and shows why conservation is necessary.
Attractively illustrated, but not strongly bound.
- 149 (6-7)† **Reinsch, P. S.** Civil government. Sanborn..... .60
Contents:—Government and the citizen—What governments do—Organization—Some American ideals.

Class no.

398 FAIRY TALES, FOLK LORE AND LEGEND. HERO STORIES.

Fairy tales. Are not ordinarily concerned with the great forces of life, like mythology, but with its details. They represent the effort to imagine a freer, richer life independent of actual conditions. The fairies and genii are the supernatural beings who either bring all good things to pass, or continually thwart man's desires and work him ill.

Test: They should be simple, child-like, optimistic in tone, setting forth right and wrong clearly; they should be expressed in good English. They should be free from morbidity, superstition and animism.

Fables. Do not deal with supernatural beings and depart from the natural only in giving to animals and inanimate objects, human characteristics and powers. The fable has a

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
direct moral purpose usually showing the result of a single trait of conduct.	
Legends. Are mixtures of popular tales and literary invention cast in narrative form and told as records of fact. They usually deal with some character of heroic type; some storied locality; or some event or period in the early history of nations. Harron and others. Course of study on literature for children.	
150 (3-4) Aesop. Child's version of Aesop's fables, with a supplement containing fables from La Fontaine and Krilof; ed. by J. H. Stickney. (Home and school library.) Ginn....	.35
151 (3-8)† Aesop. Fables; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs; done into pictures by Richard Heighway. Macmillan	1.50
An attractive edition for home reading for old and young.	
152 (3-4)† Andersen, H. C. Stories. (Riverside literature series, cloth.) Houghton .....	.40
"A prime advantage in an early acquaintance with Andersen springs from the stimulus which his quaint fancy gives to the budding imagination of childhood. It may be said without exaggeration that Andersen truly represents creative childhood in literature." The rest of this fine preface will appeal to teachers. Nineteen of the best stories are given. No illustrations. This is probably the best inexpensive edition. Oregon.	
153 (5-6) Andersen, H. C. Stories and tales. Houghton.....	1.00
There are many good editions of Andersen but this and the following volume will satisfy all ages. Power.	
154 (4-5) Andersen, H. C. Wonder stories for children, Houghton..	1.00
Contains Ole shut-eye—Little Claus and Big Claus—The tinder box, and the more childlike of the author's tales.	
155 (5-6) Arabian nights. Arabian nights' entertainments, based on a translation by E. W. Lane; ed. by F. J. Olcott. Holt..	1.50*
Fine edition, illustrated in color.	
156 (4-5) Arabian nights. Stories from the Arabian nights. (Riverside literature series, cloth.) Houghton.....	.40
It is important to clothe a cleanly edited edition of these famous tales. Many versions are quite unsuited to children. Many of the stories are included in readers and collections. Oregon.	
157 (3-4) Baldwin, James. Fairy stories and fables. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. ....	.35
Includes such favorites as The three bears—Little Red Riding hood—Tom Thumb—Jack and the bean-stalk—Cinderella. Illustrated and somewhat simpler than Scudder's collection. Oregon.	
158 (7-8) Baldwin, James. Story of Siegfried. Scribner.....	1.35
Tells of his forging the wondrous sword, Balmung, of his riding through flaming fire to awaken the maiden, Brunhild, and of other strange and daring deeds. Pittsburgh.	
A modern version sometimes following the Eddas, sometimes the Nibelungen lay, and sometimes differing from both. Buffalo.	
159 (5-6) Baldwin, James. Wonder book of horses. Century.....	.75
Eighteen stories from the Horse fair. Drawn from myths, legends, and romances. Tales of winged steeds and war horses, of knights-errant and god-like heroes. Oregon.	
160 (5-6) Barrie, Sir J. M. Peter and Wendy. Scribner.....	1.50
The play Peter Pan made into a fascinating story, with additions. A. L. A.	
161 (3-4) Brown, A. F. Star jewels and other wonders. Houghton..	1.00
The other stories are: Balloon boy—Green cap—Karl and the dryad—Indian fairy.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
162 (3-4) Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. Dutton Contents: Christmas cuckoo—Lords of the white and gray castles—Greedy shepherd—Fairyfoot—Childe Charity—Sour and civil—Merry mind—Prince Wisewit's return—A story about the author.	.50
163 (4-5) Carroll, Lewis, pseud. Alice's adventure in Wonderland; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday Beautiful edition. Illustrations in the spirit of the story, delicate, humorous, and in soft tones.	1.40
164 (4-5)† Carroll, Lewis, pseud. Alice in Wonderland & Through the looking glass; il. by John Tenniel. (Juvenile school lib.) Macmillan Alice is nonsense, pure and simple, and delightful. It cannot be interpreted; it has no moral. Prentice and Power.	.50
165 (3-4) Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin. Houghton..... Davy's "believing voyage" to the sugar-plum garden. Jack and the bean-stalk's farm, the moving forest, Sinbad the sailor's house and other places. Cleveland.	1.40
166 (3-4) Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie. Harper.. An old-time fairy tale about a brownie who was up to all sorts of tricks.	.60
167 (4-5) Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Little lame prince. (Home and school classics.) Heath The story of Prince Dolor of Nomansland who floated out of Hopeless Tower on the wonderful traveling cloak of imagination. An allegorical tale teaching patience and true kingship. Prentice and Power.	.30
168 (4-5) Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Little lame prince; il. by Hope Dunlap. Rand Beautiful edition, with black and white and colored illustrations.	1.25
169 (4-5)† Crommelin, E. G., ed. Famous legends. Century..... Groups familiar legends by chief character under England, France, Spain, Portugal, Ireland, Scandinavia, Switzerland, Italy, Germany.	.60
170 (5-6) Curtin, Jeremiah. Fairy tales of eastern Europe. McBride Russian, Hungarian, Bohemian and Slavic stories	1.50
171 (4-6) Davis, M. H., & Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. (Eclectic readings). Amer. bk..... Excellent translations and retold versions of stories which illustrate Chinese processes of thought and manner of living. A. L. A.	.40
172 (6-7) Greene, F. N., & Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold; heroes of chivalry and their deeds. (School ed.) Little..... Stories of Roland, the Cid, Richard Coeur-de-Lion, Sir Philip Sidney, Chevalier Bayard, of the crusades and of the troubadours. For home reading. Oregon.	1.30
173 (3-4) Grimm, J. L. K., & Grimm, W. K. German household tales. (Riverside literature series, cloth.) Houghton..... Excellent edition of these famous fairy stories for a reading book for children. Oregon.	.40
174 Grimm, J. L. K. & Grimm, W. K. House in the wood and other old fairy stories. il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne..... Contents: House in the wood—Brave little tailor—Goblin and the grocer—Bremen town musicians—Table, the ass and the cudgel—Jew and the bramble bush—Vagabonds—Red jacket—Straw, the coal and the bean—Snow white and rose red. Colored illustrations.	1.35

† On the book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
175 (3-4) †Grimm, J. L. K. & Grimm, W. K. Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane; il. by Walter Crane. Macmillan..... Partial contents: The rabbit's bride—Six soldiers of fortune—The goose girl—The gallant tailor—Snow-white. More complete than German household tales.	1.50
176 (3-4) Hall, Jennie. Viking tales. Rand..... Icelandic sagas: stories of kings, battles, and of the sea. Illustrated.	.35
177 (6-7) Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends; old plantation stories, songs and ballads; (Visitors ed.) Houghton..... Contains Why the hawk catches chickens, Why Brother Wolf didn't eat the little rabbits, and other old plantation stories.	1.25
178 (6-7) †Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. Appleton Contains among other negro folk tales, the Wonderful tar baby story and Old Mr. Rabbit, he's a good fisherman.	2.00
179 (3-4) Holbrook, Florence. Northland heroes. Houghton..... The stories of Fridthjof and Beowulf. For school reading.	.35
180 (5-6) Houghton, Mrs. L. S. Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Scribner Slavonic folk tales.	1.35
181 (4-5) Jacobs, Joseph, ed. Celtic fairy tales. Putnam..... Partial contents: Connla and the fairy maiden—Conall Yellowclaw—The sprightly tailor—King O'Toole and his goose—The battle of the birds—A legend of Knockmany—The seamaiden—The tale of Ivan—Beth Gellert. Fairy tales from Wales, Scotland and Ireland.	1.25
182 (3-4) †Jacobs, Joseph, ed. English fairy tales. (Home lib.) Burt Partial contents: Old woman and her pig—How Jack went to seek his fortune—Teeny-tiny—Jack and the bean stalk—Johnny-cake—Whittington and his cat. Notes and references on the stories included at the end.	1.00
183 (4-5) Jacobs, Joseph, ed. More English fairy tales. Putnam.... Contains: Yallery Brown—Tattercoats—Children in the woods—Tamlane—The wise men of Gotham, and many other delightful stories. Note. The former president of the English Folk-lore society has unearthed for the children a treasure-trove of fairy tales and has done for the British Isles a service similar to that of the brothers Grimm for Germany. Pittsburgh.	1.25
184 (2-3) Jatakas. Jataka tales, by Ellen C. Babbitt. (School ed.) Century The tales chiefly about kindness to animals, are simply told and are illustrated in silhouette. Note: These fables form one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. The Jatakas contain deep truths and are calculated to impress lessons of great moral beauty. Adler.	.40
185 (3-4) Johnson, Clifton, ed. Oak tree fairy book. Little..... Contains many familiar nursery tales such as Johnny-Cake, The little red hen, Tom-tit-tot. Some of the versions are weak, but the selection is admirable and the book will be popular. Power.	1.35
186 (4-5) Kingsley, Charles. Water babies. Macmillan..... A fairy tale for a land baby containing the history of the great and famous nation of Do-as-you-likes, and the account of the wonderful things which Tom saw on his journey to the Other-end-of-Nowhere. Pittsburgh:	.50
187 (4-5) †Kingsley, Charles. Water babies; told to the children by Amy Steedman. (Told to the children series.) Dutton.. The real story as Kingsley told it with some of the long words and puzzling pages left out. A. L. A. A beautiful little book with illustrations in color.	.50

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

- 188 (5-6)†**Lagerlöf, Selma.** Wonderful adventures of Nils. Grosset .75
 Written by request for use in the schools of Sweden.
 A mischievous boy is turned into an elf man and rides on the back of a goose toward Lapland. A large amount of information as to habits of animals, legends, and description of the country is included.
- 189 (4-5) **Lang, Andrew, ed.** Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories. Longmans..... .75
 Contents: Aladdin and the wonderful lamp—What the rose did to the cypress—The golden lion—The sprig of rosemary—The white dove—The troll's daughter—Esben and the witch—The merry wives—King Lindorm—The jackal, the dove, and the panther—Ball-carrier and the bad one—How ball-carrier finished his task—The bunyip—Father Grumbler.
 Note—This book, Pretty Goldilocks and Trusty John, are reprints from the Blue fairy book.
- 190 (4-5)†**Lang, Andrew, ed.** Blue fairy book. (Home lib.) Burt.... 1.00
 Favorite collection of standard fairy tales, including Little Red Riding Hood—Sleeping Beauty—Snow-white and Rose-red—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp—Prince Darling—The story of pretty Goldilocks.
- 191 (4-5) **Lang, Andrew, ed.** Green fairy book. (Home lib.) Burt.. 1.00
 Fairy tales from France, Germany, Russia, Italy, Scotland, England and China. Partial contents: The blue bird—The story of Caliph Stork—The golden blackbird—The biter bit—The little soldier—The war of the wolf and the fox—Little One-eye, Little Two-eyes and Little Three-eyes.
- 192 (3-4) **Lang, Andrew, ed.** Pretty Goldilocks, and other stories. Longmans60
 Contents: Pretty Goldilocks—The prince and the three fates—The three little pigs—Heart of ice—The enchanted ring—The snuff-box—The golden blackbird—The master cat; or, Puss in boots—The magic swan—The dirty shepherdess.
- 193 (4-5) **Lang, Andrew, ed.** Red fairy book. (Home lib.) Burt... 1.00
 Fairy tales from the Norse, French and German. Includes Princess Mayblossom—Graciosa and Percinet—Six sillies—Little Goldenhood—Farmer Weatherbeard. Pittsburgh.
- 194 (3-4) **Lang, Andrew, ed.** Snow queen, and other stories. Longmans75
 Other stories are: The seven Simons—Treasure seeker—Cottager and his cat—The stone cutter—Colony of cats—How to find out a true friend—Magic kettle—Cat's clopement—Goblin and the grocer—House in the wood—Uraschimataro and the turtle—Princess in the chest—Hans the mermaid's son—The fir-tree—Three brothers—Hermit and the king's daughter—How a fish swam in the air.
- 195 (3-4) **Lang, Andrew, ed.** Trusty John, and other stories. Longmans.75
 Contents: Trusty John—The knights of the fish—Donkey skin—The goblin pony—An impossible enchantment—Uschemil and Dschemila—The enchanted knife—Jesper, who herded the hares—Dwarf Long Nose—What came of picking flowers—Bensurdatu—Magician's horse—Mohammed with the magic finger—Bobino.
- (3-4) **Lansing, M. F., ed.** Fairy tales. 2v. (Open road lib.) Ginn.
- 196 v. 1. Partial contents: Rumpelstiltskin—Cinderella—Hans in luck—Beauty and the beast..... .35
- 197 v. 2. Partial contents: Sleeping beauty—Golden goose—Firtree—Bluebeard—White cat35
 Includes notes on sources of the tales.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
198 (3-4) Lansing, M. F., ed. Quaint old stories to read and act. (Open road lib.) (School ed.) Ginn.....	.35
Partial contents: Wise men of Gotham—Belling the cat—Wooden-ter and the fairy—Seeing the world—Discontented blacksmith—How Claus won the princess—At the owl's school—What the goodman does is always right—Tom Tit Tot—Brahman, Tiger and the six judges—Travelers and the hatchet—Stone of gratitude—Flight of the beasts—Barnside feast—Little Bess.	
199 (7-8) Mabie, H. W., ed. Legends that every child should know; Grosset .....	.50
Contents: Hiawatha—Beowulf—Childe Horn—Sir Galahad—Rustem and Sohrab—Seven sleepers of Ephesus—Guy of Warwick—Chevy Chase—Fate of the children of Lir—The beleaguered city—Prester John—Wandering Jew—King Robert of Sicily—Life of the Beato Torello da Poppi—Lorelei—Passing of Arthur—Rip van Winkle—Gray champion—Legend of Sleepy Hollow.	
200 (4-5) MacDonald, George. At the back of the North wind. (Home lib.) Burt.....	1.00
A fairy tale of what a little boy saw at the back of the North wind.	
201 (3-4) MacDonald, George. Light princess; and other fairy tales. Putnam	1.25
A fairy tale which is very rich in fancy. Like all of MacDonald's stories for children it has no definite interpretation. Beautifully illustrated. Cleveland.	
202 (5-6)† Macleod, Mary. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stokes	1.35
"Of the birth, life and acts of the said King Arthur and of his noble knights of the Round Table, their marvelous conquests and adventures and the achieving of the Sangreal." An attractive version of the most delightful romances of the Middle ages following Malory closely. Wherein may still be seen "noble chivalry, courtesy, humanity, friendship, cowardice, murder, hate, virtue, sin. Do after the good, and leave the evil and it shall bring you to good fame and renown." Pittsburgh.	
203 (3-4)† Maeterlinck, Maurice. Children's Blue bird, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck); ed. by F. O. Perkins. Silver .....	.50
Story of the play told in prose. Good print, and black and white illustrations, and one in color.	
204 (2-3) O'Shea, M. V., ed. Old world wonder stories. (Home and school classics.) Heath.....	.20
Contents: Whittington and his cat—Jack the Giant-killer—Tom Thumb—Jack and the bean-stalk. Has good introduction on fairy tales. Power.	
205 (2-3) Perrault, Charles. Tales of Mother Goose; tr. by Charles Welsh. (Home and school classics.) Heath.....	.20
Contents: Cinderella—The sleeping beauty—Little Thumb—Puss in boots—Riquet of the tuft—Blue Beard—The fairy—Little Red Riding Hood. Not a modified version, but one which suffers the blow to fall upon evil doers, and allows the appropriate outcome for each tale. Oregon.	
206 (3-4) Pratt, M. L. Legends of the red children. Amer. bk.....	.30
Partial contents: The legend of the lightning—Star beautiful—Will-o'-the-wisp—The rainbow—How the spring comes—Snail and the beaver—Hiawatha legend—Pole star—Thunderers.	
207 (4-5) Pyle, Howard. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner.	2.75
Illustrated by the author. The finest edition. Note: The Robin Hood Story is now and then objected to on	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

the score of its supposedly teaching perverted moral and social relations. The objection is as superficial as the outlawry that calls it forth. He who is not misled by mere names must see in the story the same core of honesty and fidelity that we find in the Jungle book, and a kindred charm of the woods. Humor brightens it, and opens the child vision to mirthful incongruities of boast and act, of expectation and fulfillment. In it a manly self reliance and fair play go side by side with gratitude for a friend's help in need, and a quick readiness to lend a hand. The individual and the social virtues are there embodied in Robin and his faithful outlaws. Colby.

- 208 (4-5)†Pyle, Howard. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. (School readings.) Scribner..... .50
Taken from his larger book Robin Hood.
- 209 (6-7) Pyle, Howard. Story of King Arthur and his knights. Scribner. 2.00
Expensive, but beautiful in thought, expression, and illustration. The most attractive of the King Arthur books. Oregon.
- 210 (4-5)†Radford, M. L. King Arthur and his knights. Rand..... .50
Adapted from Malory and from Tennyson's Idyls of the king. Illustrated.
- 211 (2-3) Reynard the Fox; adapted by E. L. Smythe. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk..... .30
Child's reader. Told in simple language and provided with an appropriate modern ending suggested by a child. Excellent woodcuts. N. Y.
- 212 (4-5) Rhys, Ernest, ed. Fairy gold. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... .50
Old English fairy tales.
- 213 (4-5) Ruskin, John. King of the Golden River; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. (Home and school classics.) Heath..... .20
The story of the black brothers, makes demand for kindness, honesty, sympathy, and stouthearted endurance of trials as essential attributes of a nature that is held up for admiration. Colby.
- 214 (3-4) Scudder, H. E. Book of fables and folk stories. Ills. ed. Houghton40
Fine collection of the best fables and folk tales. Illustrated. Introduction on the use of such literature.
- 215 (4-5) Scudder, H. E. Book of legends told over again. (Riverside literature series, cloth.) Houghton..... .25
Contents: St. George and the dragon—The bell of justice—King Cophetua and the beggar maid—William Tell—The wandering Jew—The flying Dutchman—The seven sleepers of Ephesus, and other well-known legends. Oregon.
Unusual material.
- 216 (4-5) Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales. (School reading.) Scribner.50
Contents: Old Pipes and the dryad—The Bee-man of Orn—The clocks of Rondaine—The griffin and the minor canon—The Christmas truants.
Marked by the best of Stockton's qualities, delicacy of fancy, humor, and interest. Prentice.
- 217 (4-5) Stockton, F. R. Floating prince; and other fairy tales. Scribner. 1.35
Other stories are: How the aristocrats sailed away—Reformed pirate—Huckleberry—Gudra's daughter—Emergency mistress—Sprig of holly—Magician's daughter—Derido—Castle of Bim.
- 218 (3-4)†Tappan, E. M. Golden Goose and other fairy tales; tr. from the Swedish. Houghton..... 1.00
Other tales are: The giant's house—Simple-minded giant—Stolen princess—Black box and the red—Little wild man. Popular.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
219 (5-6) Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose. (School ed.) Houghton. Contents: Saddle to rags—Willie Wallace—Catskin—Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons—King John and the abbot—Forester Etin—False Footrage—The proud sheriff visits Robin Hood—The hireman chief—The demon lover—Robin Hood's rueful guest—One who would harm—The barring of the door—Tamlane—Patient Annie—How Robin Hood served the king—The false knight—Earl Mar's daughter—The water of Wearie's well—The queen's champions—Lizzie Lindsay—The king and the miller of Mansfield.	.40
220 (5-6) Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring; abr. by Amy Steedman. (Told to the children.) Dutton..... The rose and the ring had the power to make the owner charming to any beholder. Frequent change of ownership complicated the story. Nonsense pictures.	.50
221 (2-3) Turpin, E. H. L. Classic fables. (Graded supplementary reading.) Merrill..... Has the fine illustrations which Billingshurst made for Aesop's fables. Arranged for reading lessons. Oregon.	.30
222 (3-4) Wette, Frau A. H. Hänsel and Gretel; a fairy opera adapted from the libretto; tr. by N. J. O'Connor; il. by M. L. Kirk. Stokes..... Attractive edition with full page colored illustrations which come out easily. Keep for room use.	1.50
223 (4-5)†Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., ed. Fairy ring. Doubleday The tales are grouped under Scandinavian, English, French, Spanish, Gaelic, German, Russian, West Indian, omitting those most commonly found in collections. Attractively printed and bound.	1.25
(3-4) Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold. Rand. 224¹ ser. 1..... Contents: Wonderful tea-kettle—Wood cutter's sake—Mirror of Matsuyana—Eight-headed serpent—Stolen charm—Urashima—Tongue-cut sparrow—Shippettaro.	.50
224² ser. 2 Contents: First rabbits—Lord bag of rice—Peach darling—Old man with a wart—Eighty-one brothers—Bamboo cutter's daughter. Colored illustrations.	.50
Class no. 500 NATURE AND SCIENCE—GENERAL.	
Test: Books of science should be modern, interesting and simple without being "written down." Choose the books presenting facts, rather than giving the information in a story. Illustrations add greatly to books descriptive of animals, birds, flowers.	
These helpful pamphlets may be obtained at small cost. Reynolds & Trafton—Winter nature study—Mankato Normal Trafton—Birds and nature study—Mankato Normal.	
225 (3-4) Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children. Ginn Partial contents: Story of the amber beads—Talk of the trees—How the Indian corn grows—Water lilies—Carrying trade—Sea-life—What the frost giants did—How Quercus Alba went to explore the underworld—A peep into one of God's store-houses—Sixty-two little tadpoles—Goldenrod and asters. Well written nature stores especially adapted for schoolroom use. Oregon.	.50
226 (Ref) Clark, B. M. General science. Amer. bk..... Gives simply, facts about heat, food, water, air, light, sound and electricity, having direct application to every day life. Full on the domestic side, including fermentation, bleaching, dyeing, disinfectants, drugs and patent medicines.	.80
227 (Ref.) Comstock, A. B. Hand book of nature study. Comstock.. The material from Cornell Nature-study leaflets reprinted with additions. Includes discussion of Nature study and outlines covering animal life, plant life, earth and sky. Very full and profusely illustrated.	3.25

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.		List price.
228 (6-7)	DuPuy, W. A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker. Stokes.....	1.35
	Account of the odd activities of the government bureaus. Tells how cotton is grown on trees, how fish are made to help in the pearl button industry, how useful new animals are invented, how the persimmon's pucker has been stolen, and other facts. A. L. A.	
229 (6-8)	Fournier d'Albe, E. E. Wonders of physical science. Macmillan .....	.50
	Simple accounts of the barometer, air pump, steam-engine, telegraph, telephone, air-ships, X-rays, and sketches of Archimedes, Galileo, Faraday, and others.	
230 (7-8)	Holden, E. S. Real things in nature; a reading book of science. Macmillan .....	.65
	Grouped, under Astronomy, Physics, Meteorology, Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, Botany, The human body, and Early history of mankind. Gives answers to the questions continually arising in the heads of youths at an age when habits of thought for life are being formed. Oregon.	
231 (Ref.)†	Holtz, F. L. Nature study. Scribner.....	1.50
	Practical work for teachers, containing chapters on underlying principles and methods, subject matter on animal and plant study, detailed course for the eight grades and a list of reference books and nature readers. A. L. A.	
232 (3-4)	Howliston, M. H. Cat tails and other tales. Flanagan....	.40
233 (7-8)	Ingersoll, Ernest. Book of the ocean. Century.....	1.50
	Describes ocean currents, early voyages, naval battles, ships, rigging, polar regions, sea animals, etc. Based on his Old ocean, but considerably enlarged, altered, and better illustrated. N. Y.	
234 (4-5)†	McIlvaine, Charles. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. S. S. times .....	.75
	Partial contents: Why the stove smokes—What dust does for us—The toadstools—Only a lump of coal—Our outdoor neighbors, mice—Under creek waters—Plants that poison—A study of flies—Fireflies—Jack Frost.	
	Not written down in the least, but clear, simple and easily understood by children of ten years of age and older. A. L. A.	
235 (Ref)	Needham, J. G. Natural history of the farm. Comstock pub.	1.50
	Studies for the entire year, giving methods of examining wild and domesticated plant and animal life and of recording results systematically. A. L. A. Includes plan for outdoor auditorium.	
236 (5-6)†	Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know. Grosset .....	.50
	Clear and simply written explanation of the world's geological periods, the principles of physiography, and a few brief chapters on the stars. A. L. A.	
237 (5-6)	Sharp, D. L. Fall of the year. Houghton.....	.60
238 (5-6)	Sharp, D. L. Spring of the year. Houghton.....	.60
239 (5-6)	Sharp, D. L. Winter. Houghton.....	.60
	Delightful little essays designed to interest children in nature.	
(3-4)	Strong, F. L. All the year round. 4v. Ginn.	
240	pt. 1, Autumn.....	.30
241	pt. 2, Winter.....	.30
242	pt. 3, Spring .....	.30
243	pt. 4, Summer .....	.30
	Nature stories for each season—myths, poetry, and simple descriptions. Oregon.	
	Wright, Mrs. J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4v. Heath.	
244 (2-3)	v. 1, Crabs, wasps, spiders, bees, univalve mollusks.....	.28
245 (3-4)	v. 2, Ants, earthworms, flies, beetles, barnacles, jelly fish, star fish .....	.36
246 (5-6)	v. 3, Plants, insects, birds and fishes.....	.48
247 (6-7)	v. 4, Geology, astronomy, and biology.....	.60

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

510

MATHEMATICS.

- 248 (6-7) **Burkett, C. W. & Swartzel, K. D.** Farm arithmetic. Judd 1.00
Material well organized from the agricultural and mathematical standpoint. A. L. A. For the school and the farmer.

Class no.

520

ASTRONOMY.

- 249 **Ball, Sir R. S.** Star land. Ginn..... 1.00
About the sun, moon, giant planets, comets and shooting stars. Simple, accurate and usable for both teacher and pupil. Pittsburgh.
- 250 (4-5)† **Hawks, Ellison.** Stars shown to the children. Platt..... .90
English book for younger children. Attractive in form and illustration.
- 251 (3-4) **Holden, E. S.** Earth and sky. Appleton..... .28
Primer of astronomy for young readers.
- 252 (7-8) **Martin, M. E.** Friendly stars. Harper..... 1.25
Untechnical descriptions of the stars and constellations, their locations, colors, distances, movements. A. L. A.
- 253 (5-6) **Mitton, G. E.** Children's books of stars. (New ed.) Macmillan 1.25
Presents the principal astronomical facts in a clear and interesting way. More readable than Ball's Starland and more attractive. Illustrations good. A. L. A.
- 254 (5-6) **Porter, G. G.** Stars in song and legend. Ginn..... .50
Legends connected with the stars and constellations.
- 255 (7-8) **Proctor, Mary.** Giant sun and his family. Silver..... .50
Interesting chapters on the sun, planets, comets, meteors, and shooting stars.

Class no.

530

PHYSICS. ELECTRICITY.

- 256 (7-8)† **Gibson, C. R.** How telegraphs and telephones work. Lip pincott75
Elements of electricity and principles and practice of operating the telegraph and telephone. Chapters on wireless telephony and the electron theory.
- 257 (7-8) **Houston, E. J.** Wonder book of light. Stokes..... 1.50
The nature and properties of light, instruments for special uses, etc., including chapters on color, X-rays and radioactivity, illumination, photography, rainbows, polarized light. A. L. A.
- 258 **Gifford, J. B.** Elementary lessons in physics. Johnson.... .60
- 259 (7-8) **Houston, E. J.** Wonder book of magnetism. Stokes..... 1.50
Describes the mysterious force of magnetism and its uses.
- 260 (6-7) **St. John, T. M.** How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St. John 1.00
Directions for making from inexpensive materials all kinds of simple apparatus, such as cells and batteries, telegraph keys and sounders, electric bells and buzzers. Pittsburgh.
- 261 (7-8) **St. John, T. M.** Things a boy should know about wireless. St. John 1.00
Clear information regarding the operation and explanation of a wireless outfit. A. L. A.
- 262 (7-8) **Shafer, D. C.** Harper's beginning electricity. Harper..... 1.00
Explains elementary electricity, gives simple experiments and a description of modern uses.
- 263 (7-8) **Shafer, D. C.** Harper's everyday electricity. Harper..... 1.00
Describes familiar apparatus and gives directions for home made equipment for the home and farm. Illustrated. For older boys than no. 262.
- 264 (7-8) **Verrill, A. H.** Harper's aircraft book. Harper..... 1.00
Clear, elementary treatment for older boys of the principles of flight and the construction of model aeroplanes, gliders and even man-carrying machines. Fully illustrated. A. L. A.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

550

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. GEOLOGY.

- 265 (6-7) **Dodge, R. E.** Reader in physical geography. Longmans.. .70
Interprets principles of land sculpture in the most homely similes. Relates new knowledge to what is already known. Science.
- 266 (Ref) **Dryer, C. R.** High school geography: physical, economic and regional. Amer. bk.1.30
Physical features and processes treated in their economic relations. Text illustrations and many fine maps. Useful for the teacher.
- 267 (3-4) **Fairbanks, H. W.** Home geography for primary grades. Educ. pub.60
Suggestive for the teacher as an introduction to geography. Oregon.
- 268 (3-4) **Fairbanks, H. W.** Stories of rocks and minerals. Educ. pub. .60
Directly instructive, in simple style. Will assist children in observing earth structure and identifying minerals. Illustrations helpful though rather poorly executed. N. Y.
269. (3-4) **Haaren, J. H.** First notions of geography. Heath..... .45
Simple stories and poems about physical phenomena, of earth and sky, and the instruments used to measure them.
- 270 (4-5) **Frye, A. E.** Brooks and brook basins. Ginn..... .50
To inspire the children with the love of nature. To suggest to teachers the subject-matter of primary geography. Preface.
- 271 (7-8) **Harrington, M. W.** About the weather. (Home reading books.) Appleton65
Explains production and peculiarities of winds, clouds, rain, snow, thunderstorms, cyclones, the methods and usefulness of weather bureau, etc. Helpful illustrations. N. Y.
- 272 (6-7) **Houston, E. J.** Wonder book of the atmosphere. Stokes.. 1.50
About the familiar phenomena of the air, giving information not included in school books. A. L. A.
- 273 (6-7) **Shaler, N. S.** First book in geology. Heath..... .60
Simple, interesting introduction to geology. Oregon.
- 274 (7-8) **Thompson, J. M.** Water wonders every child should know. Grosset50
Studies of dew, frost, snow, ice and rain. Photographic illustrations.
- 275 (7-8) **Wheeler, F. R.** Boy with the U. S. survey. Lothrop..... 1.50
Work in the swamps of Minnesota, in the Arizona canyons and deserts and the Alaskan wilds, described in story form.

Class no.

570

ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

- 276 (4-5) **Morley, M. W.** Song of life. McClurg..... 1.10
Story of the origin and growth of the embryo and its development in plants, fishes, frogs, birds and mammals. For the teacher.
- 277 (4-5) **Torelle, Ellen.** Plant and animal children. Heath..... .60
Useful in presenting to children the simple facts of the origin and development of plant and animal life. The text is scientifically accurate, yet interesting and easy for children to understand, and the illustrations are helpful. A. L. A.

Class no.

571

PREHISTORIC TIMES. PRIMITIVE MAN.

- 278 (4-5) **Bayliss, Mrs. C. K.** Lolami, the little cliff dweller. Pub. school pub.50
Portrays the cliff-dweller's life and surroundings, before the coming of the white man. N. Y.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
279 (2-3) Dopp, K. E. Early cave men. (Industrial and social history series, bk. 1.) Rand.....	.45
280 (4-5) Dopp, K. E. Early sea people. (Industrial and social story series, bk. 3.) Rand.....	.45
281 (4-5) Dopp, K. E. Later cave men. (Industrial and social history series, bk. 3.) Rand.....	.45
This series is designed to present in narrative form a "generalized view of the main steps in the early progress of the race." Supplemented by suggestions for mental and manual practice.	
282 (2-3) Dopp, K. E. Tree dwellers. (Industrial and social history series, bk. 2.) Rand.....	.45
The language is simple, illustration is ample, and things to think about after each lesson will stimulate thought and imagination. Oregon.	
283 (3-4) McIntyre, M. A. Cave boy of the age of stone. Appleton..	.40
A story in the course of which, step by step, man bettered his way of living; in which discovery and necessity prove themselves the parents of invention. Oregon.	
284 (6-7) True, J. P. Iron star. Little.....	.50
Abridged edition. Short history of primitive civilization told in the adventures of a meteor which fell to earth in the cave dwellers' age and is now a precious relic in Plymouth, Mass. N. Y.	
285 (7-8) Waterloo, Stanley. Story of Ab. Doubleday.....	1.35
Shows the struggle of the cave-men against great and terrible animals of their day; the discovery of fire, with the comfort it brought; the slow dawn of human tenderness and compassion. Most of the book may profitably be read aloud in the school-room. Oregon.	
286 (3-4) Wiley, Belle, & Edick, G. W. Children of the cliff. Appleton .....	.30
In the arid land of the Southwest little Mayo and Teni wander away from their home, meet Indian foes, find new ways among the tunneled cliffs, and watch the varied work of the women. Oregon.	

Class no.

580

BOTANY.

See Class 630 for books on elementary agriculture and on forestry.	
287 (6-7) Atkinson, G. F. First studies of plant life. Ginn.....	.60
For use with children. Explains processes of growth, behavior, struggles for existence. Full expert illustration. N. Y.	
288 (6-7) Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants. Macmillan.....	.40
An abridgment of his Lessons with plants. One of the best simple books on botany. Oregon.	
289 (1-2) Bass, Florence. Nature stories for young readers; plant life. Heath.....	.35
Very simple little talks intended to interest children in plant life. Pittsburgh.	
290 (2-3) Brown, K. L. Plant baby and its friends. Silver.....	.48
Simple stories and poems about plant life, careful as to scientific facts and very readable. Oregon.	
291 (4-5)† Fultz, F. M. Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Pub. school pub. ....	.60
Tells how the different kinds of seeds are adapted to their modes of travel and of the journeys they make. Appropriate verses and whole poems are introduced. Contains twice as much material as Morley's Little wanderers. A. L. A.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

- 292 (Ref) Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. Scribner. 2.00
Trees of the United States with three hundred and forty illustrations, more than half of them from photographs. Scientifically accurate and has a distinct literary flavor. Invaluable as an aid to first hand acquaintance with the trees. Prentice and Power.
- 293 (Ref) Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. Rev. ed. Putnam. 2.00
Arranged by families, giving tribes fully, descriptions non-technical, but include botanical name. Full page illustrations, 24 in color. Includes an index by color, by popular and generic name and key to the families.
- 294 (5-6) Morley, M. W. Flowers and their friends. Ginn.50
An especially helpful book for the teacher of elementary botany, charmingly written and illustrated, and all interwoven with bits of flower fancy. Pittsburgh.
- 295 (3-4) Morley, M. W. Seed babies. Ginn.25
The bean and the peanut children, the melons and their cousins, and other seed-babies talk with a little boy and tell him what they eat and how they grow. Pittsburgh.
- 296 (6-7) Parsons, Mrs. F. T. D. Plants and their children. Amer. bk.65
Easy lessons or readings on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers. Pittsburgh.
- 297 (5-7)† Rogers, J. E. Trees that every child should know. Doubleday.50
Description of trees at different seasons including study of fruits, leaves and uses of trees. A. L. A.
- 298 (6-8)† Stack, F. W. Wild flowers that every child should know. Doubleday.50
Arranged according to color, with reliable descriptions of the more common varieties of the United States and Canada.
- 299 (7-8) Stokes, Susan. Ten common trees. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.40
Simple nature lessons dealing with the willow, elm, oak, apple, horse-chestnut, birch, chestnut, pine, and maple.

Class no.

590

ZOOLOGY.

The Minnesota Audubon Society will supply free upon request a set of their Educational leaflets, containing valuable suggestions for bird-study and for organizing Audubon Clubs. Address the president, J. W. Taylor, 206 Globe Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

An attractive bulletin on birds is:

- U. S. Dep't of Agriculture. Fifty common birds. Sup't of documents, Washington, D. C.10
- 300 (4-5) Bartlett, L. L. Animals at home. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.45
- 301 (6-7) Baskett, J. N. Story of the fishes. (Home reading books.) Appleton.75
Tells about: Interesting things inside a fish. How it keeps its back up. How it escapes from its foes. How it gets its breath and other things.
- 302 (1-2) Bass, Florence. Nature stories for young readers; animal life. Heath.40
For little children. Lessons on common insects and animals, their means of self-protection, methods of home-building, caring for their young, etc. Oregon.
- 303 (5-6) Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants. (Home reading books.) Appleton.65
About crabs, spiders, moles, bees, ants, kangaroos, kin-kajous, human cliff-dwellers, Eskimos, etc., and their habits. Interesting, with admirable drawings. N. Y.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no and grade.	List price.
304 (7-8) Burroughs, John. Squirrels and other fur bearers. (School ed.) Houghton About the chipmunk, woodchuck, hare, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice, Oregon.	.60
305 (7-8)† Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. Appleton..... Intended for amateurs. Contains a field key to common birds, valuable chapters on structure, usefulness and migration, with brief descriptions of each species. Includes 75 full-page plates. Pittsburgh.	2.00
306 (Ref) Comstock, J. H. Insect life. Appleton..... Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens. N. Y.	1.75
307 (7-8) Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. D. (Neltje Blanchan, pseud.). Bird neighbors. Grosset Brief classifications, and clear direct descriptions of 150 common birds. Colored plates.	1.25
308 (5-6) Hawkes, Clarence. Trail to the woods. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. Observations of animal life.	.40
309 (5-6) Holder, C. F. Half hours with fishes, reptiles, and birds. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk..... The material is good and supplemented by illustrations and by notes and incidents of the author's personal observation and investigation. Oregon.	.60
310 (Ref)† Hornaday, W. T. American natural history. Scribner.... Popular. Intended to bridge chasm between scientific zoology and the nature studies of grammar grades. N. Y. It is a bulky volume richly illustrated with photographs and packed full of facts. Mr. Hornaday's life has been spent among wild animals, as hunter, trapper, keeper, collector; and this in spite of the very scientific cast of the book, often gives it a personal, first-hand flavor hardly to be expected in a general natural history, even when limited to American fauna. Oregon.	3.50
311 (7-8) Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbors. (Standard school library.) Macmillan..... Contents: Our gray squirrels—Father of game—Service of tails—Hound of the plains—Badger and his kin—Animal training and animal intelligence—A Woodland codger—Skunk—Woodchuck—Raccoons.	.50
312 (3-4) Johonnot, James. Friends in feather and fur, and other neighbors. (Natural history series.) Amer. bk..... Nature stories and poems for little children, about the more familiar forms of animal life—chickens, geese, doves, song-birds, mice, squirrels, etc.	.30
313 (4-5) Kelly, Mrs. M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk..... Little nature studies describing in story fashion the form, color, and habits of various animals, birds and insects. Pittsburgh.	.50
314 (6-7) Lange, Dietrich. Our native birds. Macmillan.....	.50
315 (4-5)† Miller, Mrs. H. M. (Olive Thorne Miller). First book of birds. (School ed.) Houghton..... Talks about their homes, clothes, schooling, food, how they behave, and how to study them. Black and white, and colored illustrations. N. Y.	.60
316 (5-6) Miller, Mrs. H. M. (Olive Thorne Miller). Second book of birds. Houghton..... Attractive to beginners and useful to advanced students because of careful personal observations recorded. Admirable colored, and black and white illustrations. N. Y.	1.00

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

- 317 (6-7) **Monteith, John, & Monteith, Caroline.** Some useful animals and what they do for us. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.50
A useful book because it takes up the much neglected subject of animal economy. Bascom.
- 319 (Ref) **Nuttall, Thomas.** Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. Rev. ed. (1911.) Little.... 3.00
Gives very full descriptions, has black and white and some colored illustrations. Chapman's Bird life is sufficiently detailed for most schools.
- 320 (6-7) **Patterson, A. J.** Spinner Family. McClure..... 1.10
Simple, accurate description of the characteristics and habits of many common spiders. Extremely well illustrated. Oregon.
- 321 (6-7) **Walker, M. C.** Our birds and their nestings. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.60
Prose and verse about a number of birds. Black and white illustrations and some colored plates. Appendix gives descriptive note of the birds, nests, notes and food.
- (5-6) **Weed, C. M., & Murtfeldt, M. E.** Stories of insect life. 2v. Ginn.
- 322 Series 125
- 323 Series 230
Partial contents: v. 1—The moth and its eggs—The worms on the cabbage leaves—The red and black tiger caterpillar—The life-history of the ant-lion—The May beetles, or June bugs—The common potato beetle—The aphid lion.
v. 2—Our insect musicians—The songs of the katydids—The slugs on the pear trees—The processionary caterpillars—The web-worm tiger—The usefulness of ladybirds—The firefly—The tomato worms.
Very practical schoolroom books, with suggestions for teachers. Oregon.
- 324 (7-8) **Wheeler, F. R.** Boy with the U. S. fisheries. Lothrop..... 1.50
A boy who wishes to join the Bureau of Fisheries spends a summer in experimental work.
- 325 (5-6) **Wood, C. D.** Animals: their relation and use to man. Ginn60
Gives general characteristics, geographic distribution and habits. Illustrated.

Class no.

591

STORIES OF ANIMAL LIFE.

- 326 (7-8) **Atkinson, Eleanor.** Greyfriars Bobby. Grosset..... .75
Story of a devoted Scotch terrier.
- 327 (7-8) **Bostock, F. C.** Training of wild animals. Century..... 1.00
Account of traits of animals in captivity and hazardous lives of trainers. Author a great trainer. Pittsburgh.
- 328 (7-8) **Brown, John.** Rab and his friends; and other stories of dogs. (Home and school classics.) Heath..... .20
A tenderly beautiful Scotch story of a rare woman and a noble dog. Pittsburgh.
Note. They are faithful stories, simple, direct and true. They do not sentimentalize the life of either dog or man, but they respect both dog nature and man nature, and therefore present both with dignity. Colby.
- 329 (4-5) **Carter, M. H., ed.** Bear stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Century65
Partial contents: Bears of North America—Three little bears—Uncle Sam's bear—Bruin's boxing match—The kitten and the bear—Grizzly Phil—How the maiden and the bear sailed away—A polar bear for a jailer—The coyote and the bear—Bear sayings.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
330 (3-4) Carter, M. H., ed. Cat stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Century65 Partial contents: Mark Twain's cats—At the photographers—Buff and Bouncer—Brave Tim, the Centennial cat—The robber cat—How oats came to purr—Cat sayings.	
331 (4-5) Carter, M. H., ed. Lion and tiger stories, retold from St. Nicholas. Century65 Partial contents: Lions and tigers—An adventure with a lion—The lion killer—Marjorie's peril—A hungry customer—Little lion with the big voice—A tiger tale—Was he a coward—The wild beast tamer—Lion sayings. One of the best of the series. Power.	
332 (4-5) Carter, M. H., ed. Stories of brave dogs, retold from St. Nicholas. Century65 Partial contents: Carlo Daddy Dash—Bomb-shell—Pedro—A snow king—My chum—The greyhound's warning—The pirate poodle—Peter Spotts—Owney. These volumes of animal stories from St. Nicholas contain stories, sketches, and verses for children of all ages.	
333 (2-3) Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew; ed. by Lucy Wheelock. (Home and school classics.) Heath.20 Story of a family dog and cat. "Development of amiable traits of character from disagreeable ones is told in so skillful a fashion as to hold up a mirror to many a fretful child." Oregon.	
334 (7-8) Duncan, Norman. Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell. 1.25 A good story of adventures on the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador, and at sea. A. L. A.	
335 (3-4)† Eddy, S. J., comp. Friends and helpers. Ginn.60 Short stories and poems about animals, birds, and insects. Good illustrations. Pittsburgh. Good materials for language work, with suggestions for teachers. Chapters on care of animals and birds. Oregon.	
336 (6-7) French, Allen. Reform of Shaun. Little. 1.00 Contents: Reform of Shaun—Mystic and his master. Shaun is a dog.	
337 (5-6)† Kipling, Rudyard. Jungle book. Century. 1.50	
338 (5-6) Kipling, Rudyard. Second jungle book. Century. 1.50 These two books are imaginative stories of animal life in the Indian forest, where the animals talk together and tell the secrets of the jungle. Splendid stories to read aloud. Pittsburgh.	
339 (7-8) London, Jack. Call of the wild. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.50	
340 (5-6) Long, W. J. Little brother to the bear, and other animal stories. Ginn50	
341 (6-7) Long, W. J. Secrets of the woods. Ginn.50	
342 (4-5) Long, W. J. Ways of woodfolk. Ginn.50	
343 (5-6) Long, W. J. Wilderness ways. Ginn.45 Note. Long's books have been the subject of hot discussion. They are very interesting. If they suggest to children to watch such animals as they can and find out for themselves whether the animals do or do not do all these wonderful things, they may be most wholesome. A. L. A.	
344 (3-4) Noel, Maurice. Buz. Holt. 1.00 Life and adventures of a honey bee.	
345 (7-8) Roberts, C. G. D. Haunter of the pine gloom. Page.50 Selection from Kindred of the wild.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
346 (4-5) Saunders, Marshall. Beautiful Joe; (illus. ed.) Amer. Bapt .....	.50
This story speaks for the dog as Black Beauty does for the horse; teaches kindness to animals. A. L. A.	
347 (2-3) Segur, S. R. de. Story of donkey; abridged from the French by Charles Welsh. (Home and school classics.) Heath .....	.20
Similar to Black Beauty.	
348 (5-6) Seton, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear. (School reading.) Scribner .....	.50
Selections from Lives of the hunted.	
349 (6-7) Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag and Vixen. (School reading.) Scribner .....	.50
Selections from Wild animals I have known—Better for schools than the larger book which will not wear. Oregon.	
350 (6-7) Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known. Scribner.....	1.75
Contents: Lobo—Silverspot, the story of a crow—Raggy-lug, the story of a cottontail rabbit—Bingo, the story of my dog—The Springfield fox—The pacing mustang—Wully, the story of a yaller dog—Redruff, the story of the Don valley partridge.	
351 (4-5)† Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty. Grosset.....	.50
Best book published to cultivate a spirit of kindness for horses. Pittsburgh.	

Class no.

607

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

352 (Ref) Davis, J. B. Vocational and moral guidance. Ginn.....	1.25
Helpful manual giving details for organization of work and lists of books for teachers and students.	
353 (7-8) Drysdale, William. Helps for ambitious boys. Crowell...	.75
Practical suggestions as to the careers open to young men, and what qualities and acquirements are necessary to success in each. Pittsburgh.	
354 (7-8) Rollins, F. W. What can a young man do? Little.....	1.50
With the purpose of aiding a young man in the selection of a calling, fifty-two usual and unusual occupations are discussed.	
355 (7-8) Weaver, E. W., ed. Vocations for girls. Barnes.....	.75
Summarizes the field of work for girls, gives the general principles underlying success, and a detailed account of sixteen occupations, discussing the features and the necessary preparation. Reading lists and questions for debate conclude each chapter.	
For girls' own reading.	

Class no.

608 INVENTIONS. OCCUPATIONS. MECHANICS.

356 (7-8)† Adams, J. H. Harper's machinery book for boys. (Harper's practical books for boys.) Harper.....	1.50
Includes principles of mechanics, sources of power, kinds and use of tools, chapters on automobiles, motor-boats, the gas-engine, shop-hints, formulas, and tables, gauges and measures. Practical, comprehensive, well illustrated. A. L. A.	
357 (7-8) Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions. Harper.....	1.25
Brief histories of inventions and something of the principles underlying them. Well illustrated and told in a clear, interesting style. A. L. A.	
358 (5-7)† Forman, S. E. Stories of useful inventions. New ed. Century .....	.60
Brief readable stories of the match, the loom, the clock, steam-engine, the reaper, the book, etc. Illustrated. A. L. A.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
359 (5-6) Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire. Century.....	1.50
Account of the organization, methods, dangers, and heroism of the New York fire department. A. L. A.	
360 (6-7)† Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and danring. Century	1.50
Vivid accounts of the courage and achievements of steeple-climbers, deep-sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge-builders, firemen, acrobats, wild-beast trainers, locomotive engineers, and the men who handle dynamite. Pittsburgh.	
361 (5-6) Mowry, W. A., & Mowry, A. M. American inventions and inventors. Silver .....	.65
Written very simply for children. Modern inventions are considered in the order of heat, light, food, clothing, travel and letters. Pittsburgh.	
362 (6-7) Ravenel, S. W. Road primer for school children. McClurg.	1.00
Elementary principles and practice of road-making, causes and effects of good roads, construction and maintenance, and some kinds of roads and machinery necessary. Pub.	
363 (7-8)† Verrill, A. H. Harper's gasoline engine book. Harper.....	1.00
How the engine is made, how to use it, and how to keep it in order. Sub-title. Illustrated by diagrams and photographs.	
364 (7-8) Williams, Archibald. How it is done. Nelson.....	1.20
The methods, processes and principles of large engineering achievements popularly told. Includes the Florida Keys railroad, new Croton dam, Panama canal, etc. A. L. A.	
365 (7-8) Williams, Archibald. How it is made. Nelson.....	1.20
Describes in simple language how various machines and many articles in common use are manufactured from the raw materials.	
Class no.	
612 PHYSIOLOGY, HYGIENE, PUBLIC HEALTH.	
366 (Ref) Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics, free hand; a system of physical exercises for schools. Heath.....	1.50
Detailed courses for boys and girls covering first school years. Education.	
367 (6-7) Blaikie, William. How to get strong and how to stay so. Rev. ed. Harper.....	1.00
Author is loyal to the exercise of walking, laying stress on carriage, and to home gymnastics. In these respects the book is stimulating and offers a real guidance. Nation.	
368 (6-7)† Gulick, Mrs. C. E. V. Emergencies. (Gulick hygiene series.) Ginn.....	.40
Teaches in a simple, direct way what to do in case of all kinds of accidents and how to avoid them.	
369 (6-8) Hoag, E. B. Health studies: applied physiology and hygiene. Heath.....	.60
Tells young people in plain and direct language how to take care of themselves. Includes suggestions to teachers and references.	
370 (3-5) Hutchison, Woods. Child's day. Houghton.....	.40
Following a normal child's activities at home and at school, the simple principles of hygiene and facts of anatomy and physiology are presented. The style is adapted to arouse the child's interest. Good illustrations.	
371 (7-8)† Jewett, Mrs. F. G. Body and its defences. (Gulick hygiene series.) Ginn .....	.50
Condensed edition of Body at work. Includes chapters on tuberculosis, drinking water, and discusses communicable and contagious diseases and how to avoid them.	
372 (5-6) Jewett, Mrs. F. G. Good health. (Gulick hygiene series.) Ginn .....	.40
A sensible, interesting book, treating of pure air, ventilation, cleanliness, care of the eyes, ears, finger nails, hair, teeth, skin, the importance of exercises, bathing and correct breathing. A. L. A.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
373 (7-8) Jewett, Mrs. F. G. Town and city. (Gulick hygiene series.) Ginn.....	.50
Points out the physical evils attendant on crowded town life, shows how city departments are trying to meet them and encourage children to help. N. Y.	
374 (5-8) Ritchie, J. W., & Caldwell, J. S. Hygiene and sanitation. 2v. in 1. World bk.....	.70
v. 1 Primer of hygiene, treats of personal hygiene.	
v. 2 Primer of sanitation: disease germs and how to fight them, by J. W. Ritchie. Includes chapters on the housefly and the mosquito.	
375 (7-8) Tuttle, T. D. Primer of public health. World bk.....	.50
Presents the principles fundamental to the conservation of individual and community health. Pref.	

Class no.

630 AGRICULTURE. SCHOOL GARDENS. FORESTRY.

376 (Ref) American poultry association. American standard of perfection. Amer. poultry assoc.....	1.50
Detailed description of all varieties of fowls, with score points and rules for judging. Full page illustrations.	
377 (Ref) Benson, O. H., & Betts, G. H. Agriculture. Bobbs.....	1.25
Grouped under Farm crops, Horticulture, The soil, Farm animals and Farm economies.	
Combines practical information with concrete home and school projects, and is very suggestive for industrial club work.	
378 Brigham, A. A. Progressive poultry culture. Torch press	1.50
379 (Ref) Eckles, C. H. Dairy cattle and milk production. Macmillan	1.60
Accurate, full and specific. A. L. A.	
380 (3-4) Flint, L. C. Small gardens for small gardeners. Flanagan	.35
Simple practical things a child may do with plants, especially wild ones, either at home or in school.	
381 Green, S. B. Popular fruit growing. 3d ed. Webb.....	1.00
Standard practical work. A. L. A.	
382 (Ref) Hemenway, H. D. How to make school gardens. Doubleday	1.00
383 (7-8) Hunt, T. F. Young farmer. Judd.....	1.50
Presents the business of farming fully for those considering it as an occupation. Emphasizes the need of agricultural education.	
384 (7-8) Pinchot, Gifford. Training of a forester. Lippincott.....	1.00
Explains the forest service, equipment and training needed to become a forester and tells the opportunities to those in the service.	
385 Plumb, C. S. Beginnings in animal husbandry. Webb.....	1.25
Covers the whole field concisely and adequately. Full on judging live stock. Illustrated. A. L. A.	
386 (4-5) Rogers, J. E. Book of useful plants. (Garden library.) Doubleday	1.10
Describes in a popular and interesting manner the habits and uses of the most important plants that feed and clothe the world.	
387 Shaw, Thomas. Grasses and how to grow them. Webb....	1.50
388 Shaw, Thomas. Weeds, and how to eradicate them. 3d ed. Webb.....	.50
389 Shoesmith, V. M. Study of corn. Judd.....	.50
Discusses types and varieties, judging and selection, testing, shelling and grading for planting.	
Give practical exercises, score cards, and is fully illustrated.	

Order no. and grade.	List price.
390 (Ref) Warren, G. F. Elements of agriculture. Macmillan..... 1.10 A standard high school text useful for reference in the rural school. Covers the subject fully, is well illustrated, and includes laboratory exercises, list of books, addresses of experiment stations, tables and farm statistics to 1906.	
391 Weed, C. M. Farm friends and farm foes. Heath..... 1.00 Elementary text treating of the microbes, fungi, weeds, insects, birds and mammals that help or hinder the raising of crops. Covers wide field and is popular yet scientifically accurate. A. L. A.	
392 (Ref) Weed, C. M., & Emerson, Philip. School garden book. Scribner 1.25 Part 1 discusses the flowers and vegetables in season and outlines the work for each month from September to August; part 2 gives detailed exercises in the processes of window-box and garden-making. Fully illustrated. The most extensive and useful all-round guide yet published. A. L. A.	
393 (7-8) Wheeler, Francis Rolt. Boy with the U. S. foresters. Lothrop 1.50 What forestry is and what timber conservation means told in a story. Illustrations from photographs taken by the U. S. Forest Service. A. L. A.	
394 (Ref) Wilson, A. D., & Warburton, C. W. Field crops. Webb.... 1.50 Covers the subject briefly, yet completely and includes in each division, score cards and lists of useful bulletins and books. Illustrated.	
395 (7-8)† Wilson, A. D., & Wilson, Mrs. E. W. Agriculture for young folks. Webb..... 1.00 Prepared especially for teaching elementary agriculture in rural schools. Each section is a complete reading lesson followed by questions and examples. Pref.	
396 Wood, M. N. School agriculture. Judd..... .90 Designed for elementary schools. Covers the field of agriculture using simple terms. Many illustrations.	
<div>Class no.</div> <div>640 HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS.</div>	
397 (5-6)† Benton, C. F. Little cook book for a little girl. Estes..... .75 In story form.	
398 (5-6) Benton, C. F. Saturday mornings; or, How Margaret kept house. Estes ..... .75	
399 (Ref) Colson, Elizabeth, & Chittenden, A. G. Child housekeeper; simple lessons, with songs, stories and games. Barnes... 1.00 For the teacher. Practical outlines for teaching girls to work intelligently at home. Oregon.	
400 Dodd, Mrs. Helen. Healthful farmhouse. Whitcomb..... .60 Practical suggestions for making the farmhouse pleasant, sanitary and convenient to work in. A. L. A.	
401 (7-8) Glover, E. H. Dame Curtsey's book of recipes. McClurg... 1.00 Based on practicability; does not contain instructions about cooking, but includes many helpful suggestions—e. g. school and picnic lunches, menus for many different occasions. A. L. A.	
402 (Ref) Hapgood, O. C. School needlework. (Teacher's ed.) Ginn .75 Practical, illustrated manual, with teacher's supplement, giving suggestions for teaching sewing, from kindergarten through high school. Oregon.	
403 (3-4)† Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us cook. Moffat.. .75 Fifty simple receipts selected with view to economy and a child's diet which most girls of ten could understand and use. Directions for each dish are prefaced by a list of ingredients and utensils needed. Interspersed are important cooking rules in doggerel. A. L. A.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
404 (4-5) Johnson, Constance. When Mother lets us help. Moffat... Simple directions for household tasks. A. L. A.	.75
405 (Ref) Kinne, Helen, & Cooley, A. M. Foods and household management. Macmillan	1.10
Under foods, it treats of kitchen furnishings, food preparation, with recipes, cost and purchase of food, menus and dietaries; under household management, the budget system in management how to buy, cleaning and laundering. A. L. A.	
406 (Ref) Kinne, Helen, & Cooley, A. M. Shelter and clothing. Macmillan	1.10
Discusses the home, its plan, furnishings, decoration and sanitation; and under Textiles and clothing, Textile materials, Sewing and garment making and Millinery. A. L. A.	
407 (6-8)† McGlaulin, Idabelle. Handicraft for girls. Manual arts press, (Peoria)	1.00
A tentative course in needlework, basketry, designing, paper and cardboard construction, textile fibers and fabrics and home decoration and care designed for use in schools and homes.	
408 (3-4) Morgan, Mrs. M. E. H. How to dress a doll. Altamus.....	.50
Simple, clear directions with diagrams and patterns, teaching a child the steps in plain sewing and all the processes in making a doll's wardrobe. N. Y.	
409 (Ref) Morris, Josephine. Household science and arts. Amer. bk.	.60
Practical manual on the care of the home and the preparation of foods. Has colored plates showing the various cuts of meat, includes about 350 recipes and gives many menus.	
410 (Ref) Patton, Frances. Home and school sewing. (Teacher's ed.) Newson .....	.60
Good illustrated elementary manual of instruction in the various processes of plain sewing and mending. Chapters on color, materials, sewing tools. N. Y.	
411 (5-6)† Ralston, Mrs. Virginia. When mother lets us sew. Moffat..	.75
Simple instructions for different kinds of stitches and for making doll's clothes, accompanied with clear diagrams and illustrations. A. L. A.	
412 Robinson, E. R., & Hammel, H. G. Lesson in cooking through preparation of meals. Amer. school of home econ.	1.50
Gives menus for one week of each month, together with the corresponding recipes. Careful directions for the plan of work involved in the preparation of each meal. Berry. Useful in the preparation of the warm lunch.	
413 (5-6) Rorer, Mrs. S. T. Home candy making. Arnold.....	.50
Contents: Rules for candy making—Sugar boiling—The tools required—Colorings—Flavorings—Fondant—Cream confections—Mixed confections—Fresh fruits with cream jackets—Nuts and fruits glacés—Nougat, etc.—Caramels—Sugar drops—Taffy and molasses candies—Additional recipes.	

Class no.

630

MANUAL TRAINING. HANDICRAFTS.

Test: Books of handicraft should be practical, the directions clear, the articles suggested worth making, and they should include illustrations and diagrams.

414 (7-8) Allen, E. G., & Cotton, F. A. Manual training for common schools. Scribner	1.00
Gives practical articles and has many illustrations and drawings.	
415 Boy mechanic. Popular mechanics	1.50
700 things for boys to do: how to construct wireless outfits, boats, camp equipment, aerial gliders, kites, self-propelled vehicles, engines, motors, electrical apparatus, cameras and hundreds of other things. Sub-title.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
416 (7-8) Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking. Ginn..... Presents clearly the essential facts about bench tools and their uses. Brief description, illustrated, of the American trees of commercial value is included. Pittsburgh.	.60
417 (Ref) Gilman, M. L., & Williams, E. B. Seat work and industrial occupations: a practical course for primary grades. Macmillan .....	.50
418 (7-8) Griffiths, I. S. Essentials of woodworking. Manual arts.... Discusses tools and elementary processes, simple joinery wood and wood-finishing.	1.00
419 (Ref) Holton, M. A., & Rollins, A. F. Industrial work for public schools. Rand .....	.90
420 (Ref) Kilbon, G. B. Carpentry for boys, elementary woodwork; Lothrop .....	.75
421 (Ref) Larsson, Gustaf. Elementary sloyd and whittling. Silver .....	.75
422 (Ref) Ledyard, M. F., & Buckenfeld, B. H. Primary manual work: a suggestive outline for a year's course in the first and second grades. Bradley	1.25
423 (Ref) Newell, C. E. Constructive work for schools without special equipment. Bradley	1.20
424 Ross, G. A. Wood turning. Ginn	1.00
425 (Ref) Sage, Elizabeth, & Cooley, A. M. Occupations for little fingers: a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers. Scribner	1.00
426 (Ref) Seegmiller, Wilhelmina. Primary hand work: a graded course for the first four years. Atkinson.....	1.00
427 (Ref) Vaughn, S. J. Printing and book binding for schools. Pub. sch. pub.	1.00
428 (7-8)† Wheeler, C. G. Shorter course in wood working. Putnam..	1.50
429 (6-7) White, Mary. How to make baskets. Doubleday..... Practical, illustrated manual, describing clearly and explicitly materials, processes and special designs. N. Y.	1.00
430 (Ref) Worst, E. F., & Keith, Edna. Educative seat work. Charles .....	.75

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

700 FINE ARTS. PICTURE STUDY. DRAWING.

Catalogs of inexpensive reproductions of famous pictures and small prints for geography and history work may be had from the following firms: Perry Picture Co., Malden, Mass.; Geo. P. Brown & Co., Beverly, Mass.; Chicago Art Education Co., 215 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.; C. I. Hood, Lowell, Mass.

The Beard Art Co., Minneapolis will furnish catalogs of good reproductions for school room use.

- 431 (7-8) **Barstow, C. L.** Famous pictures described with anecdotes of the painters. Century60
Grouped by Kinds: portraits, pictures of child life, animal pictures, landscapes, legendary and historical, sacred and religious, decoration, genre and still life. Lists places where famous pictures are hung. Chronological table of painters includes but few Americans.
- 432 (2-4) **Cady, M. R., & Dewey, J. M.** Picture stories from the great artists. Macmillan35
For children who have just learned to read. Text and illustrations relate to the work of Rosa Bonheur, Van Dyke, Landseer, and Murillo. N. Y.
- 433 (6-7) **Cyr, E. M.** Story of three great artists. Ginn..... .60
Raphael, Michael Angelo and Leonardo da Vinci. Gives biographic details, description and poetic quotation suited to the child's capacity. Reproductions in tint. N. Y.
- (1-6) **Froelich, H. B., & Snow, B. E.** Text books of art education, 7v. Prang.
- 434 Book 125
- 435 Book 225
- 436 Book 330
- 437 †Book 445
- 438 †Book 545
- 439 †Book 645
- 440 Book 755
- 441 (4-5) **Horne, O. B., & Scobey, K. L.** Stories of great artists. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk..... .40
To interest children in Raphael, Michael Angelo, Rembrandt, Reynolds, Corot, Landseer, Millet, and Rosa Bonheur and their pictures.
Includes many reproductions.
- 442 **Hurl, E. M.** How to show pictures to children. Houghton 1.00
Discusses the value of such instruction and how to give it. Lists of reference books and pictures.
- (4-8) **Hurl, E. M.** Riverside art series. (School ed.) Houghton.
Each volume in the series has excellent reproductions, a collection of fifteen pictures, a portrait of the artist, brief introduction, note on books of reference, historical directory of the pictures, outline of principal events in artist's life, note on contemporaries, and interpretation of each picture.
- 443 Correggio50
- 444 Greek sculpture50
- 445 Jean Francois Millet..... .50
- 446 Landseer50
- 447 Michaelangelo50
- 448 Murillo50
- 449 Raphael50
- 450 Rembrandt50
- 451 Sir Joshua Reynolds..... .50
- 452 (1-3) **Powers, E. M.** Stories of famous pictures. (Educational art readers.) (bk. 1)40
Short, simple stories drawn from famous pictures which appeal to little children. A reading book. Oregon.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

780

MUSIC. FOLK DANCES.

- 453 (7-8) **Bacon, Mrs. D. M., pseud., ed.** Songs that every child should know. Doubleday..... .50
 Collection of simple melodies arranged for the voice only, such as All thro' the night—Annie of Tharau—Auld lang syne—Auld Robin Gray—Comin' thro' the rye—Drink to me only with thine eyes, and many others. Arranged under such headings as Songs of sentiment—Songs of war—National hymns—Songs of patriotism—Military nonsense songs—Shakespeare's songs. Contains indexes by titles, composers and authors. Pittsburgh.
- 454 (4-5) **Barber, G. E.** Wagner opera stories. Pub. sch. pub..... .50
 The stories given are: The Rhine-gold—Die Walküre—Siegfried—Die Gotterdammerung—Parsifal. Music motifs are included.
- 455 (6-7) **Bender, M. S.** Great opera stories. (Every child ser.) Macmillan40
 Tells the story of Children of kings—Haensel and Gretel—Mastersingers—Lohengrin—Flying Dutchman—Tannhauser.
456. (Ref) **Crawford, Caroline.** Folk dances and games. Barnes..... 1.50
 For the teacher having some knowledge of folk-dancing. Includes Finnish, Swedish, Scotch, English, German, French, and Bohemian dances.
- (1-4) **Gaynor, Mrs. J. L.** Songs of the child world. Church.
- 457 Bk. 1..... 1.00; 458 Bk. 2..... 1.00
 For kindergartens and elementary grades.
- 459 (7-8) **Johnson, Clifton, ed.** Songs every one should know. Amer. bk.50
 Well rounded collection of two hundred songs, largely familiar, grouped under subject. Title index. A. L. A.
- 460 (3-4) **Kastman, Valborg, & Köhler, Greta.** Swedish song games. Ginn75
 Forty-eight singing games with full descriptions, illustrations and music.
- 461 (7-8)† **McCaskey, J. P.** Favorite songs and hymns. Amer. bk.... .80
 A fine collection for schools and homes. From Franklin square song collection. Wisconsin.
- 462 (7-8) **Mathews, W. S. B.** Songs of all lands. Amer. bk..... .50
 A collection of patriotic and national songs, with choice folk songs, and part songs for three and four voices.
- 463 (4-5) **Mother Goose.** Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs set to music by J. W. Elliott. McLaughlin..... .50
 Simple melodies suitable for children's voices. Many pictures. Pittsburgh.
- 464 (2-3) **Neidlinger, W. H.** Small songs for small singers. Schirmer75
 Partial contents: Mr. Duck and Mr. Turkey—The bunny—Tick tock—Mr. Frog—Little Birdie—Rocking Baby—The bluebird—The daisy and the wind—Our flag.
- 465 (4-8) **One hundred and one best songs.** (Boards.) Cable Co.... .20
 Collection of old favorite songs.
- 466 (1-2) **Poulsson, Emilie.** Holiday games and songs. Bradley..... 2.00
- 467 (2-3) **Poulsson, Emilie, & Smith, Eleanor.** Songs of a little child's day. Bradley 1.50
 Grouped under: Good children jingles—At home—Fair days and stormy—When the wind blows—In the garden—At the farm—With the birds—By the sea—Play time—Times and seasons—Mother songs.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
468 (3-4) Pray, M. L. Motion songs for public schools. Heath.....	.40
For school celebrations and in physical culture work.	
469 (5-6) Scobey, K. L., & Horne, O. B. Stories of great musicians. (Eclectic readings), Amer. bk. ....	.40
Sketches of the lives of Bach, Handel, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven, Felix Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Schubert, and Wagner.	
470 (Ref.) Smith, Eleanor. Common school book of vocal music: (Modern music series). Silver .....	.40
471 (1-4) White, W. A. Beginners book of songs. (boards.) Cable co. ....	.20
Among the selections are Arbor day songs, play songs, action songs and Mother Goose songs.	

Class no.

790

AMUSEMENTS. GAMES AND SPORTS.

Test. In this class are found many books of "how to make and do things." Books of this kind, like the handicrafts (class 680) should be practical, the directions clear and easy to follow, the things suggested worth making and they should contain illustrations and diagrams.

- 472 (7-8) **Adams, J. H.** Harper's outdoor book for boys. (Harper's practical books for boys). Harper 1.50
- Simple, practical directions for making things that are worth making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind. Well printed, illustrated, and indexed. A. L. A.
- 473 (5-6) **Baker, G. C.** Indoor games and socials for boys. Association press60
- Group games—Competitive games—Trick games—Joke games—Stunts—Games with pencil and paper—Alert group games—Charades—Socials—Hints for refreshments.
- 474 (Ref.)† **Bancroft, J. H.** Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Macmillan 1.50
- Contains a varied collection of games, American and foreign, which are well described. The introduction on the history of games, their evolution and psychology. A. L. A.
- 475 (7-8) **Beard, D. C.** Boatbuilding and boating. Grosset..... .50
- Describes the making of boats, from a primitive raft to a houseboat and a motor-boat, with directions for tying knots, bends and hitches, making sails, sailing, and a list of "don'ts" for the lubber and the beginner. Good illustrations and diagrams.
- 476 (6-7)† **Beard, D. C.** Jack of all trades. Scribner..... 1.50
- Directions for treetop and underground club houses, fish ponds, workshops, toboggan slides, trapping and taming animals, indoor entertainments with chalk and scissors, circuses, Christmas doings, etc. N. Y.
- 477 (7-8) **Beard, D. C.** Shelters, shacks and shanties. Scribner..... 1.25
- Describes clearly and in detail, every typical American shelter.
- 478 (6-7) **Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.** American girl's handy book. Scribner 1.50
- Practical directions for work and play, including: Easter egg games—May-day sports—Quiet games for hot weather—All Hallow-eve—Christmas festivities and home-made Christmas gifts. Pittsburgh.
- 479 (6-7) **Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.** Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls. Scribner 1.50
- A new edition of their Handicraft and recreation for girls. About spinning, weaving, pottery, toy making, and games, play houses and picnics.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
480 (3-4)† Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B. Little folks handy book. Scribner Simple handicraft using empty spools, clothes pins, kindling wood, encouraging resourcefulness and simplicity in play.	.75
481 (6-7) Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B. Things worth doing and how to do them. Scribner Amusements and occupations especially for girls. Describes a variety of parties, shows and entertainments, as well as things for home and fairs. Pittsburgh.	1.50
482 Boys scouts of America. Official handbook for boys. Rev. ed. (Everyboy's library—Boy scout edition). Grosset.. Contents: Scout craft—Woodcraft—Campercraft—Tracks, trailing and signaling—Health and endurance—Chivalry—First aid and life-saving—Games—Patriotism and citizenship. Books for reference.	.50
483 (6-7) Cave, Edward. Boy scout's hike book. Doubleday..... Intended to supplement the Official handbook of the Boy Scouts. Gives helpful and detailed directions on how to walk, the kit, "grub," tent and tent making, and the various kinds of "hikes."	.50
484 (6-7) Canfield, D. F. What shall we do now? Stokes..... Partial contents: Games for a party—Drawing games—Picnic games—Dolls' houses—Things to make—Cooking—Gardening—Pits—Thinking, guessing and acting games. Pittsburgh. New edition of Lucas' Three hundred games and pastimes.	1.50
485 (7-8) Corsan, G. H. At home in the water. Association press.. Brief illustrated manual on swimming and water sports, including fancy swimming, diving, life-saving, races and contests, water polo, hints for training and for natatoriums. A. L. A.	1.00
486 Curtis, H. S. Play and recreation for the open country. Ginn Tells of the need, and makes practical suggestions for the home, rural school, community. Describes organization of Boy scouts and Campfire girls, Boys and girls industrial clubs and social centers.	1.16
487 (4-5) Eastman, C. A. Indian scout talks; a guide for Boy scouts and Camp fire girls. Little Information on footprints, blazing trails, Indian methods of hunting, trapping and canoeing, Indian sports and customs. Includes a list of Indian names for boys and girls. A. L. A.	.80
488 (7-8) Glover, E. H. Dame Curtsey's book of guessing contests. McClurg 125 contests, including conundrums, riddles, games and ideas for special kinds of parties.	.50
489 (5-6) Hofman, M. C. Games for everybody. Dodge..... Requiring little preparation, for children, for adults, and for special days. Directions are clear. Cleveland.	.50
490 (Ref.) Holton, M. A., & Kimball, E. Games, seat work and sense training exercises. Flanagan Educative exercises to cultivate attention and concentration, games for the schoolroom and seat work along industrial lines. Especially good for country schools. Oregon.	.40
491 (3-5) Johnson, G. E. What to do at recess. Ginn..... Suggestions for the teachers, with classified lists of plays, games and folk dances. Slight but useful, especially where there is no equipped playground. A. L. A.	.25
492 Kelland, C. B. American boys' workshop. McKay..... Suggestions of things to do and working drawings of many things for a boy to make for indoor and outdoor amusement. Includes chapters on trapping and on rope tying.	1.25

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
493 (7-8) Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Estes 1.75 Instruction in bead, worsted, and thread work, joinery, wood carving, pyrography, basketry, rug making, clay modeling, paper flowers, athletics, taxidermy, bee keeping; suggestions for entertainments, girls' clubs, etc. Oregon.	
494 Mathewson, Christopher. Pitching in a pinch. (Everybody's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset ..... .50 Experiences in the big leagues and comments on players from the pitcher's box.	
495 (Ref) Moses, I. E. P. Rhythmic action plays and dances. Bradley 1.80 Original games and dances arranged to Mother Goose and other action songs. Includes directions, illustrations and music.	
496 (6-7) Mott, Mrs. Hamilton, ed. Homes games and parties. Doubleday ..... .50 For children's home parties, Hallowe'en and miscellaneous amusements, suggestions for lawn parties, arranging tableaux, and simple menus for evening companies. Pittsburgh.	
497 (Ref.) Newell, W. W. Games and songs of American children. Harper 1.25 Historical account of games, with descriptions, and the musical refrain. Includes counting out rhymes.	
498 (7-8)†Paret, A. P., ed. Harper's handy-book for girls. Harper.. 1.50 Covers a wide range of things, but gives most space to home decoration and furnishing. More up to date than Beard's What a girl can make and do, and better suited to older girls. A. L. A.	
499 (Ref.)†Stern, R. B. Neighborhood entertainments. (Young farmers practical library). Sturgis 1.00 Practical suggestions for social life in the country and in small towns. Gives directions for the organization of women's clubs, boys' clubs, social centers and small libraries, and suggests entertainments for occasions. A. L. A.	
500 (2-3) Walker, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends; a book of nature dolls, and others. Doubleday 1.25 How to make dolls from nuts, flowers, and vegetables, and many other good ideas for occupations and amusements, for little children, very cleverly worked out. Oregon.	
501 (5-6) White, Mary. Book of games with directions how to play Scribner 1.00 For special occasions and holidays, other games new and old.	
502 (7-8) Withington, Paul, ed. Book of athletics. Lothrop..... 1.50 General advice and specific directions by well known players and coaches for football, track and field athletics, baseball, rowing, hockey, lawn tennis, swimming, soccer, wrestling, Lacrosse, basketball, golf.	
503 (3-4) Yale, Mrs. E. D. When Mother lets us give a party. Moffat ..... .75 Suggestions for parties for all occasions. Note. For books on Folk dancing see page 34.	

Class no.

793

DIALOGUES AND PLAYS.

504 (4-5) Barnum, M. D., ed. Harper's book of little plays. (School ed.) Harper ..... .75 Contents: Frog fairy—Revolt of the holidays—Ninepin club—Familiar quotations—Fables turned—Thanksgiving dream.	
--	--

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
505 (6-7) Bell, Mrs. Hugh. Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Longmans	1.50
Partial contents: Red Riding Hood—Beauty and the beast—Jack and the beanstalk—Cinderella—The tinder box—The three wishes—The fisherman and his wife—The sleeping beauty.	
Fourteen plays to be acted by boys and girls. The dances in the introduction are a feature. Practical suggestions as to scenery, illustrations and diagrams. Pittsburgh.	
506 (2-3) Bryce, C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader. Scribner.....	.30
Twenty-seven folk-tales, fables and rhymes thrown into simple dialogue form for reading or playing in schools. Brief suggestions are given for acting each story. A. L. A.	
507 (4-7) Bullivant, C. H., ed. Home plays. Dodge.....	1.50
Twenty-eight plays of English origin, many being dramatizations of familiar fairy or Greek hero tales. Detailed and practical suggestions for scenery and costumes.	
508 (7-8) Gould, E. L. Little women play. Little.....	.50
Adapted from Miss Alcott's story.	
509 (5-6) Gunnison, Binney, ed. New dialogues and plays, primary, intermediate, advanced. Hinds	1.50
510 (1-2) Johnson, E. L., & Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. Amer. bk. ....	.30
Intended to give pleasure and training in intelligent reading, both oral and silent. Mainly from nursery classics but includes one play each for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Thanksgiving, Arbor Day, and Fourth of July, A. L. A.	
511 (3-5) Lansing, M. F. Dramatic readings for schools. Macmillan ..	.50
Stories from folklore and history for children to dramatize for themselves. Includes selections not in other books. Helps for dramatization are given.	
512 (4-5) Mackay, C. D. House of the heart and other plays for children. Holt	1.10
Ten one-act plays for little children. Full directions for dramatic action for the simple settings and costumes. A. L. A.	
513 Mackay, C. D. How to produce children's plays. Holt....	1.20
History of the children's play movement, and practical chapters on play producing scenery, costumes, and properties. Graded list of plays for school use, for holidays, outdoors, etc.	
514 (6-7) † Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants. Holt.....	1.35
Contains three pageants, two of patriots and a Hawthorne pageant, and eight one-act plays; Abraham Lincoln, Benjamin Franklin, Boston Tea Party, Daniel Boone, George Washington's fortune, In witchcraft days, Merry Mount, Princess Pocahontas. Directions for costumes, dances and music. A. L. A.	
515 (5-6) Mackay, C. D. Silver thread, and other folk plays. Holt..	1.10
Eight plays from the folklore of Cornwall, Ireland, England, France, Norway, Germany, Italy and Russia, arranged for use in grammar grades. A note on its source and directions for costumes and simple stage settings. A. L. A.	
516 (7-8) Merington, Marguerite. Holiday plays. Duffield.....	1.25
Five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July, and Thanksgiving.	
517 (5-6) Nesbitt, Frank. Magic whistle and other fairy tale plays. Longmans	1.00
Contents: Magic whistle—Mole King's daughter—Rumpelstiltskin—Golden Goose—Beauty and the beast—Goose girl.	
518 (4-5) Perry, S. G. S. When Mother lets us act. Moffat.....	.75

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
519 (7-8) St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. Century.....	1.00
A collection of the most popular plays and operettas which have been published in St. Nicholas. Of real, practical use to the amateur in arranging home and school performances. Prentice.	
Stevenson, Augusta. Children's classics in dramatic form. 2 v. Houghton.	
520 (2-3) Bk. 1, Seventeen very simple plays adapted from Aesop, Grimm, Anderson, Arabian nights .....	.30
521 (3-4) Bk. 2, Twenty-four plays similar to above.....	.35
522 (4-5) Bk. 3, Seventeen plays founded on fairy stories and legends .....	.40
523 (5-6) Bk. 4, Sixteen plays based on legends and historic incidents	.50

STORIES.

No class number is necessary for this class. Books should be arranged on shelves alphabetically by name of author. Stories for little children in first to second grade are in class 028.

Test: Fiction must be wholesome in tone, true, in that it gives a true picture of life, free from sensationalism or sentimentality, moral qualities should be upheld, and it should be written in good English.

For the school library, the stories should be bought which have a value in connection with the geography and history work.

This list is more general in character than is necessary for a school library, but has been made inclusive, because in many districts, the school library is the only book supply.

524 (5-6)†Aanrud, Hans. Lisbeth Longfrock, Ginn.....	.40
Gives the life on a Norwegian farm. Life among people and among animals, in the long winter and the wonderful summer up on the mountain pasture. Woven into it is the story of little, faithful Lisbeth Longfrock, who finally reaches the height of her ambition, to become head milkmaid on the Hoel farm. Power.	
525 (7-8) Adams, Andy. Wells brother. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset	50
Two boys left alone on a homestead in Kansas, twenty-five years ago. They come to be successful ranchmen. A. L. A.	
526 (5-6) Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins. Little.....	1.35
Scrapes, mischief, and fun of one girl and her seven boy cousins. Pittsburgh.	
527 (5-6) Alcott, L. M. Jo's boys. Little.....	1.35
A sequel to Little men.	
528 (5-6) Alcott, L. M. Little men. Little.....	1.35
About the boys in Aunt Jo's and Mr. Bhaer's school. Follows Little women. Oregon.	
529 (6-7)†Alcott, L. M. Little women. Little.....	1.35
One of the most popular girls' books. About the jolly home life of four girls, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. Pittsburgh.	
530 (6-7) Alcott, L. M. Old fashioned girl. Little.....	1.35
City life of a winning and sensible little country girl. N. Y.	
531 (7-8) Alcott, L. M. Spinning wheel stories. Little.....	1.20
Short stories of old-fashioned days. Power.	
532 (5-6) Alcott, L. M. Under the lilacs. Little.....	1.35
Ben and his dog Sancho ran away from a circus and found a home with Bab and Betty in the old house under the lilacs. Prentice and Power.	
533 (4-5) Alden, W. L. Cruise of the canoe club. Harper.....	.60
The cruise begins at the southern end of Lake Memphremagog, and continues down the Magog, Richelieu, and St. Lawrence rivers to Quebec. Pittsburgh.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
534 (7-8) Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton Well, not such a very bad boy. A story of New England boyhood, so full of personal reminiscence of the author's own youthful days, and so true to boy's ideals, that it has become immortal. Prentice and Power. .50	.50
535 (6-7) Altsheiler, J. A. Horseman of the plains. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset Story of the West in the late 60's. .50	.50
536 (7-8) Altsheiler, J. A. Young trailers. Appleton..... A stirring tale of pioneers at the time of the Revolution. Gives a picture of wilderness life and information about wood craft. A. L. A. .50	.50
537 (6-7) Amicis, Edmondo de. Cuore (Heart); a school-boy's journal. Crowell An Italian schoolboy's journal. An unusual book presenting a boy's ideal of manly courage. Especially recommended for school use. Power. .35	.35
538 (3-4) Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. Enchanted forest and other stories. Dutton Visits of the little boy John and his brother and sisters to the enchanted forest where food grows on the trees and there are strange friendly beasts. Originally told as bedtime stories. Suited for reading aloud to little children. A. L. A. 1.50	1.50
539 (7-8) Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. Perfect tribute. Scribner..... An incident connected with Lincoln's Gettysburg speech furnishes the subject for this fine short story. Oregon. .50	.50
540 (2-3) Aspinwall, Mrs. Alicia. Short stories for short people. Dutton Humorous stories about a squash vine that grew miles in an hour, a disobedient island that was nearly drowned, and other wonders. Pittsburgh. 1.50	1.50
541 (7-8) Barbour, R. H. Behind the line. Appleton..... Football and life in a small New England college. N. Y. .50	.50
542 (6-7) Barbour, R. H. Captain of the crew. Appleton..... School athletics and character building. Follows For the honor of the school. N. Y. .50	.50
543 (6-7)† Barbour, R. H. Crimson sweater. Century..... Life at school and pictures of football, hockey, cross country runs, boat racing, baseball, and other sports. 1.50	1.50
544 (7-8) Barbour, R. H. For the honor of the school. Appleton.... A cross-country run, exciting competitions in track athletics, and other incidents of school life. Pittsburgh. .50	.50
545 (7-8) Barbour, R. H. Forward pass. Appleton The new football in a conventional story of school life. On the whole the book is inferior to Mr. Barbour's earlier tales. A. L. A. .50	.50
546 (7-8) Barbour, R. H. Halfback. Appleton..... Tale of a preparatory school and of a freshman year at Harvard. Account of a Yale-Harvard football game. Pittsburgh. .50	.50
547 (6-7) Barbour, R. H. Weatherby's inning. Appleton..... The vindication of Jack Weatherby and how he saved his college from defeat. A base ball story. .50	.50
548 (7-8) Barnes, James. For king or country. Harper..... Story of twin brothers who took opposite sides in the war of the Revolution. Pittsburgh. 1.50	1.50
549 (6-7) Barnes, James. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset..... Tales of 1812. .50	.50
550 (7-8) Barnum, Mrs. F. C. B. Juan and Juanita. Houghton..... How a Mexican boy and girl, captured by the Comanches during an Indian raid, escaped and made their way 400 miles through the wilderness to the Texas settlements. Pittsburgh. 1.40	1.40

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
551 (7-8) Bennett, John. Master Skylark. Century.....	1.50
The story of a little lad who sang his way to London Town and into the hearts of all the people, among them Will Shakespeare, playwright. The book is well written and will arouse the children's interest in Shakespearean literature and familiarize them with the quaint English of the Elizabethan period. Prentice and Power.	
552 (7-8) Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. (Luxembourg ed.) Crowell	1.50
Tale of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones and of honest John Ridd, whose chance encounter with Lorna makes him a soldier and a knight. N. Y.	
553 (7-8) Blanchard, A. E. Girl of '76. Wilde.....	1.25
554 (5-6) Blatchford, M. E. Story of little Jane and me. Houghton..	1.00
About two little girls who lived in New York city fifty years ago. Pittsburgh.	
555 (2-3) Blodgett, Mrs. M. F. When Christmas came too early. Little .....	.75
Tells how the little boy succeeded in bringing Christmas before Santa Claus was ready and his punishment. Colored illustrations.	
556 (6-7) Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds and A fearless trio. Scribner	1.25
Tale of Norse heroism. Pittsburgh.	
557 (7-8) Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway. Scribner.....	1.25
Short stories of boy life in Norway. Oregon.	
558 (7-8) Brady, C. T. Midshipman in the Pacific. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.50
559 (7-8) Brady, C. T. Reuben James. (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton	1.00
Mainly true story of a common sailor who participated in the fight between the Constellation and l'Insurgent, and once saved Decatur's life. N. Y.	
560 (6-7)† Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts. Dutton.....	1.50
Thrilling tale of Custer's last rally in the valley of the Little Big Horn, and his defeat by Sitting Bull, the medicine chief of the Sioux, and crafty Master of the Strong Hearts. Pittsburgh.	
561 (5-6) Brooks, Noah. Boy emigrants. Scribner.....	1.25
Adventures of some boys who started from Illinois to cross the plains shortly after the breaking out of the "gold fever" in California. Hardy.	
562 (5-6) Brooks, Noah. Boy settlers. Scribner.....	1.25
Sequel to Boy emigrants. Adventure in Kansas.	
563 (3-4)† Brown, A. F. John of the woods. Houghton.....	1.20
A little tumbler runs away and is adopted by an old hermit, a second St. Francis in his friendships with the beasts and birds. A. L. A.	
564 (3-4) Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll. Houghton.....	.85
A fanciful story of a lonely little queen, her lonelier splendid doll, her porter's happy little daughter, and the remarkable adventures of the three. Prentice.	
White binding which must be varnished.	
565 (6-7) Brown, Alice. Secret of the clan. Macmillan.....	1.25
Four merry girls form a tribe and solemnly promise not to divulge any of their secrets and thereby hangs the tale. A. L. A.	
566 (6-7) Brown, H. D. Her sixteenth year. Houghton.....	1.00
Sequel to Little Miss Phoebe Gay.	
Girls will like this prettily told story of Phoebe Gay growing up. Their elders may suspect she attempted and achieved too much. N. Y.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.		List price.
567	(4-5) Brown, H. D. Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Houghton..... Daily adventures of a little New England girl. White binding.	1.00
568	(7-8) Brown, H. D. Two college girls. Houghton..... College life with its classroom dilemmas, spreads and merrymakings. Pittsburgh.	1.20
569	(7-8) Brown, K. H. Philippa at Halcyon. Scribner..... Life in a college house. Full of incident and good times.	1.35
570	(2-3) Bunyan, John. John Bunyan's dream story; the Pilgrim's progress retold, by James Baldwin. Amer. bk..... Preserves the spirit of the original as far as possible in this simpler form.	.35
571	(6-7) Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress, il. by the brothers Rhead. Century..... This will not be read by many children, but to an occasional child it will be one of the books of his life. "Little women" helps to arouse an interest in it. An attractive edition. Cleveland.	1.50
572	(4-5) Burnett, Mrs. F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Scribner.... An engaging boy born in America in poverty is the grandson and heir of an English earl. While the story is neither original nor probable, the circumstances are prettily told. A. L. A.	1.20
573	(4-5) Burnett, Mrs. F. H. Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and other stories. Scribner..... The happenings of this story are quite unreal, and Sara is, to say the least, a very unusual little girl; but the ideals of the story are those of gentle breeding and courage, and the story is intensely interesting. Prentice and Power.	1.20
574	(3-4) Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's children. * (School ed.) Little..... Adventures of the Merry Little Breezes and their animal friends.	.45
575	(2-3) Burgess, T. W. Old Mother West Wind. (School ed.) Little .....	.45
576	(6-7) Bush, B. E. Prairie Rose. Little..... How a girl faced the pioneer's hardships when Iowa was on the frontier. N. Y.	1.30
577	(7-8) Camp, Walter. Substitute. Appleton..... The freshman hero wins the game for Yale, but the story is secondary to the discussion of football tactics and strategy. A book for older boys, by a prominent athlete and advocate of clean sport. A. L. A.	.50
578	(6-7) Canfield, Mrs. F. A. C. Kidnapped campers. Harper..... An enforced camping trip changes a spoiled boy into a lad of pluck and resource. N. Y.	1.25
579	(6-7) Canfield, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch. Century..... Two New York city boys spend a few months on a Texas ranch. They have a breezy out-of-door life seeing a cattle round up, chasing mustangs, shearing sheep, and hunting deer and armadillos. Pittsburgh.	1.00
580	(7-8) Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha; ed. by Clifton Johnson. (Standard school library.) Macmillan..... Of the knighting of that famous gentleman, Don Quixote, of the dreadful and never-to-be-imagined adventure of the windmills, of the extraordinary battle he waged with what he took to be a giant, and of divers other rare and notable adventures and strange enchantments which befell this valorous and witty knight-errant. Pittsburgh.	.50
581	(3-4) Cherubini, E. Pinocchio in Africa; tr. by Angelo Patri. (School ed.) Ginn..... Sequel to Collodi's Pinocchio.	.40

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
582 (7-8) Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Harper.....	1.75
Based on reminiscences of author's boyhood in Missouri; very full picture of life in the Southwest. Full of incident and fun. Baker.	
583 (3-4)† Collodi, Carlo, pseud. Pinocchio. Ginn.....	.40
Capers and wonderful adventures of a wooden marionette; trans. from the Italian. A favorite with the children of Italy. N. Y.	
584 (6-7) Connolly, J. B. Jeb Hutton. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.50
585 (6-7) Connor, Ralph, pseud. Glengarry school days. Grosset...	.75
Tale of school-boy life in Canada.	
586 (5-6) Coolidge, Susan, pseud. What Katy did. Little.....	1.20
The story of a happy, active little girl.	
587 (5-6) Coolidge, Susan, pseud. What Katy did at school. Little	1.20
Story of boarding-school life with its secret societies, Christmas boxes, and other good times. Pittsburgh.	
588 (7-8) Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Tale of warfare in New York between the white settlers and the crafty Iroquois. Portrays Hawkeye, a famous frontier scout of literature.	
First volume of the "Leatherstocking tales." Pittsburgh.	
589 (7-8) Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Story of the French and Indian war. It tells of the siege of Fort William Henry, the capture of two young girls by the Indians and the adventures of an English officer while trying to rescue them. Hawkeye, the scout, and Uncas, the last of the Mohicans, are two of the other characters. Pittsburgh.	
Second of The Leather Stocking tales.	
590 (7-8)† Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans; il. by E. B. Smith Holt	1.35
Attractive illustrated edition for a boy to own.	
591 (7-8) Cooper, J. F. Pathfinder; or The inland sea. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Third volume of the "Leatherstocking tales."	
592 (6-7) Cotes, Mrs. S. J. D. Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton.....	1.00
A story of India.	
593 (7-8)† Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. John Halifax, gentleman. (Luxembourg ed.) Crowell.....	1.50
Life-story of an ideal man, who by faithfulness and courage rises from extreme poverty to wealth and marries a girl of gentle family. Time of the riots caused by introduction of steam machinery. Baker.	
An old story which will be read with interest by each generation. Oregon.	
594 (3-4) Crichton, Mrs. F. E. Peep in the world. Longmans.....	1.25
Story of a little English girl's year at her uncle's castle in Germany, told with simplicity and charm. A. L. A.	
595 (4-5) Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Houghton	1.00
Some of the guests of the Christmas party are Alice and the Cheshire cat, little Bo-peep, Aladdin, Sinbad the sailor, Uncle Remus and the "Little boy." Pittsburgh.	
596 (7-8) Cutting, Mrs. M. S. D. Heart of Lynn. Lippincott.....	.30
The story presents in a wholesome way, a young woman's love for her family. Power.	
597 (6-7) Davis, Mrs. R. B. H. Kent Hampden. Scribner.....	1.00
Story of a boy who lived in the mountains of West Virginia, and how he outwitted the enemies of his father.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
598 (5-6) Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe; il. by E. B. Smith. Houghton A fine edition with attractive illustrations.	1.50
599 (5-6)† Defoe, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner. (Riverside school library.) Houghton A durable school edition.	.60
600 (6-7) Deland, E. D. Katrina. Wilde..... Katrina takes care of the summer boarders who come to the Perkins farm. Pittsburgh.	1.25
601 (7-8) Deland, E. D. Oakleigh. Harper Unaffected story, with sentiment, but no sentimentality, for girls just entering the novel-reading period. Pittsburgh.	1.25
602 (4-5) Diaz, Mrs. A. M. Polly Cologne. Lothrop..... How a precious rag doll was lost and found.	1.00
603 (4-5) Dickens, Charles. Childhood of David Copperfield. Newson Selection for younger children.	.30
604 (7-8) Dickens, Charles. Christmas carol; & Cricket on the hearth. (Riverside school library.) Houghton .....	.60
605 (7-8) Dickens, Charles. David Copperfield, (Everyman's library) (Library binding.) Dutton Of all my books I like this best. Dickens.	.50
606 (6-7) Dickens, Charles. Story of little Nell. (Eclectic school readings.) Amer. bk..... From Old curiosity shop; abridged but not rewritten. Oregon.	.50
507 (7-8)† Dickens, Charles. Tale of two cities. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton Story of the French Revolution and its influence on the lives of some English people.	.50
608 (7-8) Dickens, Charles. Twelve Christmas stories; ed. by Jane Gordon. (Eclectic school readings.) Amer. bk..... Contents: A Christmas carol—The child's story—The school-boy's story—Our school—The seven poor travelers—The Hollytree inn—A Christmas tree—Mugby junction—The ghost in Master B.'s room—Little Bebel—A child's dream of a star—The detective police. Some of the stories are slightly abridged. Oregon.	.50
609 (6-7)† Dix, B. M. Merrylips. Macmillan..... A little maid held as hostage by Roundheads, escapes through the army of Cavaliers, disguised as a boy. Excellent in atmosphere and in plot. Cleveland.	.75
610 (6-7) Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. Macmillan..... About a boy who came over in the Mayflower, how Miles Standish befriended him, and what he saw among the Indians. Decidedly above average historical story for children in faithfulness to life, wholesome tone and style. N. Y.	1.50
611 (6-7)† Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Donald and Dorothy. Century..... Entertaining everyday doings of a merry boy and girl about whom an interesting mystery lingers. N. Y.	1.50
612 (5-6)† Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; a story of life in Holland. Grosset..... Dutch patience, loyalty, and steadfastness stand out clearly in this story. Through many hardships Hans, Gretel, their brave mother and their injured father come to good fortune and happiness. Prentice and Power.	.75
613 (7-8) Doubleday, Russell. Cattle ranch to college. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset .....	.75
614 (4-5) Drummond, Henry. Monkey that would not kill. Dodd.... Pranks and hairbreath escapes of a mischievous monkey who "won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot." Pittsburgh. Library binding.	1.00

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
615 (6-7) Drysdale, William. Beach patrol. Wilde 1.25 Adventures at the life-saving station near Atlantic City. Pittsburgh.	
616 (6-7) Drysdale, William. Fast mail; Wilde 1.25 Experiences of a newsboy of the Union News Company on the West India fast mail. Pittsburgh.	
617 (4-5) Edgeworth, Maria, & others. Waste not, want not; and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. (Home and school classics.) Heath ..... .20	
618 (6-7) Eggleston, Edward. Hoosier school boy. Scribner..... .50 Tale of school life in the backwoods of Indiana 50 years ago, when lickin' and larnin' went hand in hand. Pittsburgh.	
619 (6-7) Eggleston, Edward. Hoosier school-master. Grosset..... .75 Picture of the lawless and homely pioneer life of midcen- tury Indiana, by a man who was an itinerant preacher in the West, and knew that life intimately. Baker.	
620 (6-7) Eggleston, G. C. Big brother. Putnam..... 1.25 Continued by Captain Sam. Story of Indian fighting during the war of 1812. Hardy.	
621 (6-7) Eggleston, G. C. Captain Sam; or, Boy scouts of 1814. Putnam 1.25 Sequel to Big brother, Sam, leader of a company of boys, does admirable service for General Jackson. A. L. A.	
622 (6-7) Eggleston, G. C. Signal boys. Putnam..... 1.25 Sequel to Captain Sam. Story of war of 1812.	
623 (7-8) Eggleston, G. C. Southern soldier stories. (Standard school library.) Macmillan ..... .50 Illustrates the heroism of those brave Americans who fought on the losing side in the civil war. Humor and pathos are found side by side in these pages which bear evidence of absolute truth. Pub. Valuable for history class. Oregon.	
624 (6-7) Ellis, Katharine. Wide awake girls. Little..... 1.30 A bright story, for older girls, of home and school life and travel in this country and in Germany. A. L. A.	
625 (6-7) Ewing, Mrs. J. H. G. Jackanapes. (Home and school classics.) Heath ..... .20 A story exquisitely told, of a mischievous, true-hearted boy who dies in battle in early manhood to save the life of a comrade. Pittsburgh.	
626 (5-6) Ewing, Mrs. J. H. G. Lob Lie by the fire. The brownies, and other tales: il. by George Cruikshank. Little... .50 The other tales are: Timothy's shoes—Old Father Christ- mas—Benjy in Beastland—The peace egg—The land of lost toys—Three Christmas trees—An idyl of the wood—Christ- mas crackers—Amelia and the dwarfs. The best selection of Mrs. Ewing's short stories for children. Power.	
627 (6-7) Ewing, Mrs. J. H. G. Story of a short life. (Home and school classics.) Heath ..... .20 Life of a brave English boy and his dog, Sweep, at Asholt camp with the soldiers. Pittsburgh.	
628 (7-8) Freeman, Mrs. M. E. W. In colonial times. Lothrop..... .50 The adventures of Ann, the bound girl of Samuel Wales of Braintree in the province of Massachusetts Bay. Contains also the Squire's six-pence. Pittsburgh. New ed. of Ann, the bound girl.	
629 (5-6) French, Allen. Junior cup. Century..... 1.50 Boys' athletic contests at a summer camp and in school, making for courage, respect for authority, and moral mas- tery. N. Y.	
630 (6-7) French, Allen. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. Little 1.30 Inspired by and in some degree based on the Icelandic sagas. Courage, self-control, patriotism, perseverance are the qualities developed in the young hero. N. Y.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
631 (6-7)† French, H. W. Lance of Kanana. Lothrop.....	1.00
It was the lance of Kanana in the hands of the Bedouin boy that rescued Arabia. A story beautiful in its spirit of heroism. Cleveland.	
632 (7-8) Goss, W. L. Jack Alden. (Young people series). Crowell	.75
A boy's adventures in the Virginia campaigns of '61-'65 and how he escaped from Libby prison. Pittsburgh.	
633 (7-8) Goss, W. L. Jed. (Young people series.) Crowell.....	.75
How two boy-soldiers fought with the Army of the Potomac in '61-'65 and how they escaped from Andersonville prison. Pittsburgh.	
634 (7-8) Goss, W. L. Tom Clifton; or, Western boys in Grant's and Sherman's armies, '61-'65. (Young people series.) Crowell .....	.75
635 (7-8) Greene, Homer. Picket's gap. (Standard school library.) Macmillan .....	.50
Story of two railways fighting for control of a mountain pass owned by the boy hero's grandfather. N. Y.	
636 (6-7) Grinnell, G. B. Jack among the Indians; il. by E. W. Deming. Stokes	1.10
Continues Jack, the young ranchman. Information about Indians authoritative and boys adventures stirring. N. Y.	
637 (6-7) Grinnell, G. B. Jack in the Rockies. Stokes.....	1.10
Adventures of two boys and an old woodsman with a pack train in Yellowstone park. Follows Jack among the Indians. N. Y.	
638 (6-7) Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young canoeeman. Stokes.....	1.10
An account of a canoe trip along the coast of British Columbia. Both information and descriptions of scenery are good. Wholesome and interesting. A. L. A.	
639 (6-7)† Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. Stokes	1.10
A New York boy's six months on a western ranch, where he learns to ride and shoot, collects Indian relics, etc. N. Y.	
640 (6-7) Grinnell, G. B. Jack the young trapper; an Eastern boy's fur hunting in the Rocky Mountains. Stokes.....	1.10
An account of a summer spent in the Colorado parks. Many suggestions are made regarding methods of trapping and of camp life. A. L. A.	
641 (5-6) Haines, A. C. Cock-a-doodle hill; being further chronicles of the Dudley Grahams. Holt	1.50
Tells how they went to live in the country, about the donkey that would not go, the chicken shower, the good times of the R. D. R. C., "the little boy who was gladdest of all" and of the good fortune which came. Pittsburgh.	
642 (5-6) Haines, A. C. Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Holt.....	1.50
A story of a family of boys and girls and their effort to help a widowed mother in the support of the family. A. L. A.	
643 (7-8)† Hale, E. E. Man without a country. National ed. Little..	.30
Fictitious memoir of an American officer who said he wished never to hear of the United States again, and for punishment had his wish fulfilled. Baker.	
644 (4-5) Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers. Houghton.....	1.40
Twenty-two absurdly funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise. Hardy.	
645 (7-8)† Harris, Garrard. Joe, the book farmer. Harper.....	1.00
A Southern boy makes a phenomenal success with four acres of land. Gives a knowledge of the help to be gained from government bulletins. Sports of the country are also described. A. L. A.	
646 (5-6) Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods. Houghton.....	1.80
Fine story of a runaway slave and a little cripple who lived on a Georgia plantation. Oregon.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
647 (5-6) Harris, J. C. On the plantation. Appleton.....	1.50
Story of a Georgia boy's adventures during the Civil War.	
648 (3-4) Harris, J. C. Selections from Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton .....	.40
Surprising experiences of some children in a queer country under a spring, where Brother Rabbit relates wonderful stories. Pittsburgh.	
649 (7-8) Hayens, Herbert. Red caps of Lyons. Appleton.....	.50
A French boy's story of his father's imprisonment in Lyons at the time of the French Revolution. A. L. A.	
650 (6-7) Henty, G. A. With Lee in Virginia. Scribner.....	1.00
Tale of the Civil war from Bull Run to Chancellorsville.	
651 (3-4) Hill, Elizabeth. My wonderful visit. Scribner.....	1.20
Pleasant story of a little girl's visit to the country. The simple experiences are told with charm and humor. Oregon.	
652 (7-8) Hill, G. B. The young farmer. Penn.....	1.00
Another story of boy's remarkable success in farming. Less detailed as to methods than No. 645.	
653 (2-3) Hopkins, W. J. Sandman; his sea stories. Page.....	1.50
Twenty-one stories of the brig Industry (in the Ship stories) relating incidents such as a September gale, a school of porpoises, flying-fish, sharks, derelicts and pilots. A. L. A.	
654 (2-3) Hopkins, W. J. Sandman; his ship stories. Page.....	1.50
Contains much interesting information about building, launching, and sailing a ship. A book to read aloud to children. A. L. A.	
655 (6-7) Hough, Emerson. Young Alaskans. Harper.....	1.25
Three boys cast adrift in a dory on the Alaskan coast show their knowledge of hunting, fishing, managing boats and Indians, and have many exciting adventures. A highly improbable tale, but informing, manly in tone and with a healthy outdoor atmosphere. A. L. A.	
656 (6-7) Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school days. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton .....	.50
School days at Rugby under the famous Dr. Arnold, who loved boys and lived to make them brave, Christian gentlemen. Contains some sound pedagogy for teachers. Power	
657 (7-8) Hugo, Victor. Jean Valjean; ed. by S. E. Wiltse. Ginn...	.90
Extracts from Les Misérables.	
658 (4-5) Ingersoll, Ernest. Ice queen. Harper.....	.60
A story of endurance, bravery and resource of three boys and a girl in the ice fields of Lake Erie. Prentice and Power.	
659 (6-7) Inman, Henry. Rancho on the Oxhide. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.50
Pioneer days in Kansas when wolves and panthers, buffaloes and Indians were familiar sights. Buffalo Bill and General Custer appear in the story. Pittsburgh.	
660 (7-8) Irving, Washington. Rip Van Winkle, & Legend of Sleepy Hollow. (Cranford ed.) Macmillan	1.50
An illustrated edition of these two delightful tales. Oregon.	
661 (5-6) Jackson, Mrs. H. H. Nelly's silver mine; a story of Colorado life. Little	1.35
Of a New England family who moved to Colorado and how a little girl found a silver mine. N. Y.	
662 (7-8) Jackson, Mrs. H. H. Ramona. Little.....	1.35
Written to expose the government's policy toward the Indians. The scenes are laid in Southern California, and one of the mission Indians is the hero. Gives pictures of old-fashioned life on the Spanish rancho, the household, the pastoral occupations, and the religious observances. Baker.	

Order no. and grade.	List price.
663 (7-8) Jacobs, Mrs. C. E. E. Texas Blue Bonnet. Page..... 1.50 An impetuous, motherless Texas girl of fifteen goes to her grandmother and aunt near Boston to attend school. Of special interest to older girls. A. L. A.	
664 (3-4) Jewett, J. H. Bunny stories. Stokes..... 1.50 Adventures, fun and frolics of four rabbit-children, Bunny-boy, Brown, Pinkeyes and Cuddledown. Pittsburgh.	
665 (6-7) Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester. Houghton..... 1.20 Young girls summer in a New England country town after a life of travel abroad. N. Y.	
666 (6-7) Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas. Houghton.... 1.00 Sequel to Betty Leicester. A 15-year-old New England girl, living with her father in London, spends a delightful Christmas at Danesly Castle. N. Y.	
667 (5-6) Jewett, S. O. Play days. Houghton 1.40 A good collection of short stories. Oregon.	
668 (7-8) Jordan, Elizabeth. May Iverson tackles life. Harper..... 1.25 Ten short stories of girls' life in a convent school. They describe with humor, characteristic episodes of school life. A. L. A.	
669 (7-8) King, Charles. Cadet days. Harper..... 1.25 A story of life at West Point. Power.	
670 (7-8)†Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous; a story of the Grand Banks. Century 1.50 Harvey Cheyne, young, rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by fishermen bound for a season's catch off the coast of Newfoundland. Good picture of life aboard a fishing smack. Prentice and Power.	
671 (3-4)†Kipling, Rudyard. Just so stories for little children. Doubleday 1.20 These, "O Best Beloved," are some of the "Just so" stories from the "High and Far-off times when everybody started fair." They tell about How the camel got his hump.—How the rhinoceros got his skin—The elephant's child—The sing-song of old man kangaroo—The crab that played with the sea—The cat that walked by himself—The butterfly that stamped. Pittsburgh.	
672 (7-8) Kipling, Rudyard. Kipling reader for upper grades. Appleton ..... .60 Twenty stories, poems and extracts from Puck of Pook's Hill, Rewards and fairies. The day's work. Captains courageous. The Naulahka and the collections of poems. They are well selected and make a very useful library book. A. L. A.	
673 (7-8) Kirkland, W. M. Boy editor. Houghton..... 1.00 A high school story, centered about its paper and the campaign for a new building. Fine spirit of loyalty to school and to school friendships.	
674 (5-6) Lange, Dietrich. Lost in the fur country. Lothrop..... 1.00 An Indian story with scene laid on the fur trading route which extended from Montreal to Lake of the Woods and Hudson Bay.	
675 (5-6) Lange, Dietrich. On the trail of the Sioux. Lothrop..... 1.00 Tells of the last stand of the Sioux tribes, on the Minnesota frontier, in the early days of the Civil war.	
676 (6-7)†Lange, Dietrich. Silver island of the Chippewa. Lothrop.. 1.00 Two boys spend eight months in the wilds of the Lake Superior country searching for the Silver island. Nature and woodcraft are interestingly introduced.	
677 (4-5) La Ramée, Louise de. Bimbi; stories for children. Ginn ..40 Contents: Nurnberg stove—The ambitious rose tree—Lamp-black—Child of Urbino—Findelkind. Delicate stories, interesting, appealing, and well written. Oregon.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no and grade.	List price.
678 (7-8) La Ramée, Louise de. Dog of Flanders. Lippincott.....	.50
The sad story of little Nello and his big dog. Oregon.	
679 (7-8) Lugard, F. L. S. Castle Blair. Heath.....	.50
Adventures of five children sent from India to live with an uncle in Ireland. Sargent.	
680 (6-7) McFarlane, A. E. Redney McGaw. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.50
Street boy who falls in with a circus and wins his way to favor. A. L. A.	
681 (4-5) Martin, Mrs. G. M. Abbie Ann. Century.....	1.50
A boarding-school story with real merit. Somewhat like Emmy Lou in characterization and in this respect a little beyond girls. While there is not a great deal of incident, the characters are original and individual and they have reality. Cleveland.	
682 (6-7) Martineau, Harriet. Crofton boys. Heath.....	.30
English schoolboy life in which one of the boys has a sad accident and bears himself bravely. Pittsburgh.	
683 (7-8) Masefield, John. Jim Davis. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset .....	.50
English boy is carried off by smugglers and forced to take part in two exciting trips. A. L. A.	
684 (6-7) Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.50
Historical details are correct and there are good descriptions of Washington, Arnold, Nathan Hale and others. A. L. A.	
685 (6-7) Matthews, Brander. Tom Paulding. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.50
Search for buried treasure in the streets of New York.	
686 (4-5) Miller, Mrs. H. M. (Olive Thorne Miller.) Kristy's queer Christmas. Houghton.....	1.20
Has several good Christmas stories.	
687 (4-5) Miller, Mrs. H. M. (Olive Thorne Miller.) Kristy's rainy day picnic. Houghton.....	1.20
Tales told to a little girl by her mother on a rainy day. Without being in any way extraordinary, they are extremely well told. Attractive in form. A. L. A.	
688 (6-8) † Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables. Grosset.....	.75
Lively story of an orphan girl, sent from an asylum by mistake to an elderly brother and sister, who wanted a boy to assist on the farm. Anne is a lovable, impulsive, imaginative but obedient child who gets all there is out of her narrow life. A story that all girls from 12 to 15, and many grown-ups, enjoy. A. L. A.	
689 (7-8) Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Avonlea. Page.....	1.50
Sequel to Anne of Green Gables ending just before Anne enters college. Has much of the charm of the earlier book. A. L. A.	
690 (5-6) † Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the Toy Valley. McClurg..	1.10
Story of a little boy who wins a prize for carving donkeys and goes to a city fair to sell them. Gives a good picture of the life of the toy-carvers in a valley of the Tyrol and of the goat-herders on the surrounding mountains. A. L. A.	
691 (5-6) Munroe, Kirk. Cab and caboose. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.75
Railroad life, full of exciting happenings. Pittsburgh.	
692 (6-7) Munroe, Kirk. Derrick Sterling. Harper.....	.60
Story of a breaker boy in a Pennsylvania coal mine; and how he rescued a crippled lad from the burning breaker. Pittsburgh.	
693 (5-6) Munroe, Kirk. Dorymates. Harper	1.25
Captain of a Gloucester schooner, finding a baby floating in a barrel, adopts it. The child has thrilling adventures, and finds its true parents at last. Sargent.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
694 (6-7) Munroe, Kirk. Flamingo feather. Harper.....	.60
Exciting adventures of a French lad among the Spaniards and the Florida Indians 300 years ago. Pittsburgh.	
695 (4-5) Munroe, Kirk. Prince Dusty. Putnam.....	1.25
Story of the Pennsylvania oil region, telling about the moonlighters, boring for oil and shooting wells. Pittsburgh.	
696 (6-7)† Nash, Mrs. H. A. Polly's secret. Little.....	1.30
Story of a brave little New England girl who kept a secret in the face of great odds. Pittsburgh.	
697 (7-8)† Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. Burt.....	.75
Scotch story in which interest centers around a breed of famous shepherd dogs, of which Bob is the last and greatest. Pittsburgh.	
698 (5-6) Otis, James, pseud. How the twins captured a Hessian. Crowell .....	.50
Story of Revolutionary days.	
699 (4-5) Otis, James, pseud. Mr. Stubb's brother. Harper.....	.60
A monkey story. Sequel to Toby Tyler. Pittsburgh.	
700 (4-5) Otis, James, pseud. Silent Pete. Harper.....	.60
A little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, stow-away on a brig from New Orleans to New York in search of a lost relative. Pittsburgh.	
701 (4-5)† Otis, James, pseud. Toby Tyler. Harper.....	.60
Toby Tyler, ten years old, runs away with a circus. While the story is most interesting and pleasantly exciting to young readers, it is genuinely wholesome. Prentice.	
702 (7-8) Otis, James, pseud. With Perry on Lake Erie. Wilde.....	1.25
Tale of the naval battle won by Commodore Perry.	
703 (4-5)† Page, T. N. Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. Scribner	1.35
Contents: A captured Santa Claus—Kittykin, and the part she played in the war—Nancy Pansy—Jack and Jake.	
704 (3-4) Page, T. N. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Scribner	1.00
Story for younger children telling of Tommy's dream visit to the polar regions, where he sees Santa Claus' shop and has many adventures. There is a very clear but unobtrusive moral. A. L. A.	
705 (4-5) Page, T. N. Two little Confederates. Scribner.....	1.35
Adventures with confederates and unionists of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war. N. Y.	
706 (4-5) Page, T. N. Two prisoners. Harper.....	1.00
How an inquisitive puppy brought happiness to the "two prisoners," a little crippled girl and a mocking-bird. Colored illustrations. Pittsburgh.	
707 (3-4)† Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear. Altemus.....	1.00
The adventures in song and story of Boscophus and the old black bear.	
708 (2-3)† Perkins, Mrs. L. F. Dutch twins. (School ed.) Houghton	.50
Gives very simply, a good idea of every day life of a Dutch brother and sister. Very attractive illustrations from pencil drawings. A. L. A.	
709 (2-3) Perkins, Mrs. L. F. Eskimo twins. (School ed.) Houghton .....	.50
710 (2-3) Perkins, Mrs. L. F. Irish twins. (School ed.) Houghton..	.50
711 (2-3) Perkins, Mrs. L. F. Japanese twins. (School ed.) Houghton .....	.50
Similar in make-up to the above. Relates the daily doings of a Japanese boy and girl, aged five.	
712 (6-7) Pier, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's. Scribner.....	1.25
"Clark Harding is the worthy American cousin of Tom Brown; St. Timothy's (which will be recognized as one of our famous schools) is the worthy American peer of Rugby and Eton. The stories in their conservative and cumulative interest display the best qualities of boy character—the manliness, kindness, humor, and affection of the American boy." Oregon.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
713 (4-5) Pierson, C. D. Millers at Pencroft. Dutton.....	1.00
714 (4-5) Pierson, C. D. Three little Millers. Dutton..... Story of the home life of three little American children.	1.00
715 (7-8) Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. (Astor library.) Crowell.. Thrilling story of William Wallace and his fight for Scot- tish independence.	.60
716 (7-8)† Pyle, Howard. Men of iron. Harper..... Boy life in an English castle in the later days of chivalry. Fine moral tone and literary quality. Oregon.	2.00
717 (7-8) Pyle, Howard. Otto of the Silver Hand. Scribner..... Story of the olden days of romance, of robber barons, and of deadly feuds. Pittsburgh.	1.80
718 (7-8) Pyle, Howard. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century Adventures of a young gentleman who was kidnapped in the year 1719 and carried to the plantations of the continent of Virginia, where he fell in with that famous pirate, Cap- tain Edward Teach, or Blackbeard. Title.	2.00
719 (3-4) Pyle, Katharine. Nancy Rutledge. Little..... About the work and play of a group of children who attend a Quaker school. Oregon.	1.20
720 (3-4) Kyle, Katharine, & Porter, L. S. Theodora. Little..... A little girl, whose father has gone to Europe on a business trip, goes to live in a private school kept by an Episcopal sisterhood.	1.20
721 (7-8) Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarterback. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset..... College athletics.	.50
722 (5-6) Rankin, Mrs. C. W. Adopting of Rosa Marie. Holt..... Further adventures in the Dandelion cottage. Among the babies they borrowed was a Rosa Marie who was never claimed. Full of humor and good sentiment. A. L. A.	1.50
723 (5-6)† Rankin, Mrs. C. W. Dandelion cottage. Holt..... Four well characterized little girls adopt an abandoned house and fit it up as a playhouse. N. Y.	1.50
724 (7-8) Raspé, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. (Home and school classics.) Heath..... Series of amusing and absurdly impossible feats and ad- ventures. Baker.	.20
725 (7-8) Remington, Frederic. Crooked trails. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset..... Stories of outdoor life on the plains, in Mexico, Canada and Florida.	.50
726 (7-8) Rhoden, Emma von, pseud. Obstinate maid; tr. from the German by M. E. Ireland. Jacobs..... How a wilful young girl was sent to boarding-school; a story of Germany.	1.25
727 (7-8) Rice, Mrs. A. C. H. Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Century A bright, cheery story, showing the good in human nature in the midst of dire poverty. A. L. A.	1.00
728 (4-5) Richards, Mrs. L. E. Captain January. Estes..... Little Star is saved as a baby from a wreck by Captain January, the old light-house keeper, and brought up by him on his island. Power.	.50
729 (6-7) Richards, Mrs. L. E. Three Margarets. Estes..... Three cousins, beautiful Cuban Rita, gentle city-bred Mar- garet, and flyaway Peggy from the western prairies, meet for the first time at their uncle's country home and spend a sum- mer vacation together. Pittsburgh.	1.25
730 (5-6) Sage, A. C. Little daughter of the revolution. Stokes.... The little heroine of this story lived in the stirring times of the Boston tea-party and the Lexington fight, and knew the beautiful Dorothy Quincy, John Hancock, Paul Revere and other Revolutionary patriots. Pittsburgh.	1.00

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price,
731 (3-4) St. Nicholas Christmas book. Century.....	1.50
A collection of Christmas stories from St. Nicholas.	
732 (4-5) St. Nicholas. Stories of chivalry. Century.....	.65
Contents: Richard, my king—Elena's captive—Count Geoffrey's crest—Geoffrey of Monmouth's dream—Field of the cloth of gold—Page of Count Reynaud—Some famous Florentine babies—Duke's armourer—Children's crusade—Goodly sword—Ivanhoe.	
733 (4-5) St. Nicholas. Stories of the Great Lakes. Century.....	.65
About the life-savers, forest fires, the Chicago fire, dog teams and sledges. Niagara, etc.	
734 (4-5) St. Nicholas. Western frontier stories. Century.....	.65
Stories of a prairie fire, a stampede of buffaloes, a prairie home, an Indian school, a race with Idaho robbers, etc. Oregon.	
735 (7-8) Schwartz, J. A. Beatrice Leigh at college. Penn.....	1.00
Short stories of college life (Vassar) with a slight connection. Girls from 12 to 14 will find it interesting. A. L. A.	
736 (7-8) † Scott, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Many-colored picture of medieval England. Brings together some of the most romantic names of middle ages, Coeur de Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John. Period, about 1194. Baker.	
737 (7-8) Scott, Sir Walter. Kenilworth. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the Earl of Leicester. Period, 1575. Baker.	
738 (7-8) Scott, Sir Walter. Quentin Durward. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
A rich and varied picture of the age when feudalism and chivalry were about to pass away. Most of the events take place in the frontier districts of France and Flanders. Baker.	
739 (7-8) Scott, Sir Walter. Talisman. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
The scene is in Palestine with Richard Coeur de Lion and his allies of the third crusade. From the contest on the desert between the Saracen cavalier and the Knight of the Sleeping Leopard to the final "Battle of the Standard" it is full of interest. Pittsburgh.	
740 (4-5) Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis. (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton	1.00
Story of a boy who was midshipman on the "Constellation" and who, in the fight between the United States ship and the French frigate, "Vengeance," sacrificed his life in his devotion to duty. Pittsburgh.	
741 (5-6) Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding. (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton.....	1.00
True story of the war of 1812. Hero becomes an officer in the navy and takes part in the battle of Lake Champlain. Sargent.	
742 (4-5) Sidney, Margaret, pseud. Five little Peppers. Lothrop....	1.50
All about Polly Pepper and her brothers and little Phronsie, and their happy life in the little brown house. Pittsburgh.	
743 (4-5) Sidney, Margaret, pseud. Five little Peppers grown up. Lothrop.....	1.50
About their Christmas at Dunraven, Polly's recital and various other happenings. Pittsburgh.	
744 (4-5) Sidney, Margaret, pseud. Five little Peppers midway. Lothrop	1.50
What the five little Peppers did in the city. Pittsburgh.	
745 (5-6) Smith, Mrs. M. P. W. Jolly good times; or child life on a farm. Little.....	1.20

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
746 (6-7) Smith, N. A. Under the cactus flag. Houghton.....	1.25
About an American girl who went to Mexico to teach English, of the good times she had.	
747 (3-4)† Spyri, Johanna. Heidi; tr. by H. B. Dole. (Home and school library.) Ginn.....	.40
A delightful story of child life on the mountains of Switzerland. Oregon.	
748 (4-5) Spyri, Johanna. Moni, the goat boy, and other stories; tr. from the German. Illustrated. Crowell.....	.50
Pleasant Swiss stories. Oregon.	
749 (5-6) Stein, Evaleen. Gabriel and the hour book. Page.....	1.00
Gabriel ground the colors and so helped the monks in their work of illuminating the books.	
750 (6-7) Stevenson, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.50
Story of a West Virginia coal mine.	
751 (7-8)† Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island, il. by W. Paget. Scriber.....	.50
"It's all about a map and a treasure, and a mutiny and a derelict ship, and a current, and a fine old Squire Trelawney, and a doctor, and another doctor, and a seacock with one leg, and a sea-song with the chorus 'Yo-ho-ho and a bottle of rum.'" Letters of Stevenson.	
752 (6-7) Stoddard, W. O. Dab Kinzer. Scribner.....	1.00
This "story of a growing boy" has, what the author's stories always have, "go" and energy and good cheer. Prentice and Power.	
753 (5-6) Stoddard, W. O. Little Smoke; a tale of the Sioux. Appleton.....	.50
An Ohio boy follows a gold hunting uncle to the Black Hills and is captured by a band of Ogalallah Indians. He escapes just in time to see the defeat of Custer's command on the Little Big Horn. Pittsburgh.	
754 (6-7) Stoddard, W. O. Quartet. Scribner.....	1.00
This is a sequel to "Dab Kinzer" and tells the story of the college life of Dab and his friends. Pittsburgh.	
755 (4-5) Stoddard, W. O. Talking leaves. Harper.....	.60
The "talking leaves" were three illustrated magazines thrown away by a government train and picked up by the little daughter of a great Apache chief. Prentice.	
756 (4-5) Stoddard, W. O. Two arrows. Harper.....	.60
A good Indian story. Oregon.	
757 (7-8) Strange stories of the Civil war. Harper.....	.60
Includes boyish tales of a midshipman, a blockade runner, an adventure with guerillas, a raw recruit, how Cushing destroyed the "Albatross," President Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel, the battle of the "Monitor" and "Merrimac," Sheridan's ride, and Lee's surrender. Oregon.	
758 (7-8) Stuart, R. M. Story of Babette. Harper.....	1.50
Babette is a little Creole girl who is stolen by a gipsy from her New Orleans home during the Mardi-Gras festivities. A wholesome story in a romantic setting. Pittsburgh.	
759 (5-6) Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. (Home and school classics.) Heath.....	.36
It is not the least of the book's merits that, while boys and girls are fascinated by its adventures and its humor, they are, getting acquainted with English prose of a most admirable kind, simple, direct, vigorous, and idiomatic. Colby.	
Contains A voyage to Lilliput and A voyage to Brobdingnag. Many illustrations.	
760 (5-6) Taggart, M. A. Little grey house. Doubleday.....	1.20
Story of home life and of some friendships. Cleveland.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
761 (6-7) Taylor, Bayard. Boys of other countries. Putnam.....	1.25
Stories of boys in Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany, and Russia. Full of information about the customs and peculiarities of the countries. Pittsburgh.	
762 (7-8) Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys. Burt.....	1.00
An old-time romance of the settlement of Vermont, embodying hero tales of Vermont, and stirring episodes like the capture of Ticonderoga. Baker.	
763 (7-8) Tisdale, Mrs. W. D. Three years behind the guns. (Every-boy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.50
A young sailor aboard the Olympia visits Japan and China and takes part in the engagement before Manila with Admiral Dewey. Gives an excellent insight into the routine life on a battleship. A. L. A.	
764 (6-7) Tomlinson, E. T. Tecumseh's young braves. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.....	.50
Struggles with the Creek Indians in the War of 1812.	
765 (6-7) Tomlinson, E. T. Three colonial boys. (War of the Revolution series.) Grosset.....	.75
How three colonial boys went to Cambridge with powder for the continental army, with other events of the days of '76. Pittsburgh.	
766 (6-7) Tomlinson, E. T. Three young continentals. (War of the Revolution series.) Grosset.....	.75
The young continentals serve in the battle of Long Island under General Stirling. Pittsburgh.	
767 (6-7) Tomlinson, E. T. Two young patriots. (War of the Revolution series.) Grosset.....	.75
A story of Burgoyne's invasion. Oregon.	
768 (6-7) Tomlinson, E. T. Washington's young aids. (War of the Revolution series.) Grosset.....	.75
A story of the New Jersey campaign of 1776-77. Oregon.	
769 (6-7) Trowbridge, J. T. Bound in honor. Lothrop.....	1.25
770 (7-8) Trowbridge, J. T. Cudjo's cave. Lothrop.....	1.25
Adventure of a Quaker schoolmaster in east Tennessee, before the Civil war. He is an abolitionist and has hair-breadth escapes from the hands of his persecutors, finally finding a refuge in "Cudjo's cave." Pittsburgh.	
771 (7-8) Trowbridge, J. T. Drummer boy. Lothrop.....	.75
Story of a boy's adventures in the Civil war.	
772 (6-7) Trowbridge, J. T. His one fault. Lothrop.....	1.25
Blunders of Kit Downmide in his search for a stolen horse. Pittsburgh.	
773 (7-8) Trowbridge, J. T. Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Winston	1.25
Story of a canal-boat boy who made his own way. Oregon.	
774 (7-8) Trowbridge, J. T. The three scouts. Lothrop.....	.75
A companion to Cudjo's cave.	
775 (7-8) Trowbridge, J. T. Tinkham brothers' tide mill. Lothrop..	1.25
A story of five plucky boys who support their mother. Oregon.	
776 (6-7) Vaile, Mrs. C. M. Orcutt girls. Wilde.....	1.25
School experiences of two girls in an old New England academy. Pittsburgh.	
777 (6-7) Vaile, Mrs. C. M. Sue Orcutt; a sequel to the Orcutt girls. Wilde	1.25
School and college life of a girl who is ambitious to write for publication. A. L. A.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
778 (7-8) Verne, Jules. Around the world in eighty days. Burt.....	1.00
An Englishman's wager and how he was tracked as a bank robber around the world. Pittsburgh.	
779 (7-8) Verne, Jules. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton .....	.50
The wonderful story of Capt. Nemo and his ingenious submarine boat. Pittsburgh.	
780 (7-8)† Wallace, Lew. Ben Hur; a tale of the Christ. Grosset....	.75
Ben-Hur is a young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley slave. The sea-fight with the pirates of the Mediterranean and the chariot race at Antioch are among the thrilling incidents of the story. Pittsburgh.	
781 (4-5) Wesselhoeft, Mrs. L. F. Flipwing the spy. Little.....	1.20
A story of Animal land.	
782 (3-4) White, E. O. Borrowed sister. Houghton.....	1.00
Sequel to An only child.	
783 (3-4) White, E. O. Little girl of long ago. Houghton.....	1.00
She and her brothers and sisters were very like the boys and girls of the present time in their love of fun and mischief. Prentice and Power.	
784 (4-5) White, E. O. (An) only child. Houghton.....	1.00
Quiet happenings of the every day life of a lonely little girl.	
785 (3-4) White, E. O. When Molly was six. Houghton.....	1.00
A year's record of Molly's life and the good times she had with cats and dolls and her friends. Wisconsin.	
Light binding.	
786 (4-5)† White, S. E. Magic forest; a modern fairy story. (Macmillan's standard library.) Grosset .....	.75
About a little boy who spent a summer with a tribe of Canadian Indians. Oregon.	
787 (4-5) Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton..	.50
A story of mixed pathos and fun; in the life of an invalid girl; and in the amusing performances of a large family of small poor children whom she befriends. A. L. A.	
788 (6-7) Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Mother Carey's chickens. Grosset	.50
Four children and their widowed mother live in an old house in a Maine village and make good times for themselves and others.	
789 (7-8) Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. New chronicles of Rebecca. Grosset	.75
790 (6-7) Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Polly Oliver's problem; a story for girls. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton....	.40
Lively story of a bright girl's solution of the question of self-support. N. Y.	
791 (7-8)† Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Grosset	.75
Rebecca Rowena Randall of Sunnybrook farm is a fascinating little girl who does all sorts of lively things at home and at boarding-school. Pittsburgh.	
792 (6-7) Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Summer in a cañon; a California story. Houghton	1.20
The holiday of a party of bright young people of both sexes camping out in southern California. A. L. A.	
793 (7-8) Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Timothy's quest. Houghton.....	1.00
The story of two little waifs in search of a home. Pittsburgh.	
794 (5-6)† Wyss, J. D. von. Swiss family Robinson. (Home and school classics.) Ginn .....	.45
Story of a family shipwrecked on a desolate island. "They did sail in the tubs, and train zebras and ostriches for riding, and grow apples and pines in the same garden; and why shouldn't they?" Spectator.	
"Again and again do boys who have whole libraries at their disposal turn from new books to find in the Swiss family healthful delight in legitimate adventure and a stimulus to invention in the ready use of ways and means, which characterized the lives of the Swiss Robinsons." Preface.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
795 (5-6) Zollinger, Gulielmo, pseud. A boy's ride. McClurg.....	1.25
A tale of Norman times. Story has action, fidelity and courage. A. L. A.	
796 (6-7) Zollinger, Gulielmo, pseud. Maggie McLanehan. McClurg	1.00
How a little Irish girl took care of herself and her small cousin. Pittsburgh.	
797 (5-6) † Zollinger, Gulielmo, pseud. Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg	1.00
The various ways the widow's seven sons earn a livelihood, her good sense and her pride in them. Popular. Cleveland.	
798 (3-4) Zwilmeyer, Dikken. Johnny Blossom. tr. by Emilie Poulsson. Pilgrim press	1.00
A Norwegian lad who gets into many scrapes. Episodes are natural and Norwegian, setting good. Colored illustrations. A. L. A.	

Class no.

808.5

DEBATING

799	Foster, W. T. Essentials of exposition and argument. Houghton .....	.90
An adaptation of Argumentation and debating. Contains specimen briefs, arguments and material for briefing, summary of parliamentary rules for debaters and 50 propositions. A. L. A.		
800	† Robert, H. M. Rules of order. Scott.....	1.00
A compendium of parliamentary law, and explanation of the methods of organizing and conducting the business of societies. Oregon.		
801	Robert, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. Doubleday.....	.75
Excellent manual. Simple, clear, in form of lessons, with question reviews. Pittsburgh.		
See also no. 807.		

Class no.

808.8 READERS AND SPEAKERS. COLLECTIONS OF LITERATURE.

Test: In collections of literature, the quality of the selections must first be considered, and the grade for which they are intended. They should supply material for all needs in connection with the studies in the school, the celebration of holidays and anniversaries, and entertainments.

(4-8)	Bellamy, B. W., & Goodwin, M. W. Open sesame; poetry and prose for school days. 3v. Ginn.	
802	v. 1, For children from 4 to 12 years old.....	.75
803	v. 2, For children from 10 to 14.....	.75
804	v. 3, For students of over 14 years.....	.75
A fine collection of prose and verse for memorizing. Oregon.		
805 (7-8)	Blackstone, Harriet. Best American orations of today. Hinds	1.25
Speeches by Roosevelt, Hay, Lodge, Cleveland, Hoar, Root, Booker Washington, Archbishop Ireland, and other prominent men, authors, and statesmen, for school declamation. Oregon.		
806 (7-8)	Blackstone, Harriet. New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests. Hinds	1.25
Contains a wide range of selections, among them many from recent literature, such as The shepherd's trophy, from Bob, son of Battle, and extracts from Caleb West, Black Rock, The court of Boyville, Uncle Remus, etc.		

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

- 807 (7-8) **Cody, Sherwin.** Selections from the world's great orations, illustrative of the history of oratory and the art of public speaking. McClurg..... 1.00
Includes speeches of Demosthenes, Cicero, Savonarola, Bossuet, Mirabeau, Chatham, Burke, Grattan, Curran, Sheridan, Fox, Erskine, Patrick Henry, Daniel Webster, Lincoln, Gladstone, Ingersoll, Beecher, and others. Oregon.
- 808 (7-8) **Cumnock, R. M.** Choice readings for public and private entertainments. McClurg 1.30
Introductory material on the voice and practical suggestions for speakers. For high schools and public entertainment. Oregon.
- 809 (5-6) † **Cumnock, R. M.** School speaker. McClurg..... .75
A good speaker for children in the grades. Oregon.
- 810 **Dickinson, A. D., & Skinner, A. M., ed.** Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday..... 1.25
Thirty-five old and new stories, for all ages.
† **Evans and others.** Farm life readers. Bk. 4 and 5. Silver.
- 811 (4-5) bk. 445
- 812 (5-6) bk. 5..... .50
Poetry and prose about country life and some practical suggestions for elementary agriculture.
- 813 (6-7) † **Le Row, C. B.** Pieces for every occasion. Hinds..... 1.25
Classified arrangement with selections in prose and poetry for Arbor day, Decoration day, poets' birthdays, Thanksgiving, Christmas, etc.
- 814 (7-8) **Masterpieces of American literature.** Houghton..... 1.00
For most advanced grammar school classes. For reading and for study of literature. Biographical sketches and selections of the best work of Irving, Bryant, Franklin, Holmes, Hawthorne, Whittier, Thoreau, O'Reilly, Lowell, Emerson, Webster, Everett, Longfellow, Poe. Oregon.
- 815 (3-4) **Menefee, Maud.** Child stories from the masters. Rand.... .30
Adaptations from Browning, Dante, Goethe, Wagner, the story of Froebel and of two pictures: The Angelus and Holy night.
- 816 (7-8) **Morgan, Anna, comp.** Selected readings. McClurg..... 1.50
Prose selections, monologues, poetry, verse, scenes and dialogues.
Contains considerable material not in other collections.
- (3-7) **Norton, C. E., ed.** Heart of oak books. Rev. ed. Heath.
- 817 bk. 3, Fairy tales, ballads and poems..... .40
- 818 bk. 4, Fairy stories and classic tales of adventures..... .45
- 819 bk. 5, Masterpieces of literature..... .50
- 820 bk. 6, Masterpieces of literature..... .55
- 821 bk. 7, Masterpieces of literature..... .60
Adapted to the progressive needs of childhood and youth, chosen from the masterpieces of English literature. Preface. Note: Other volumes given in class 028.
- 822 (Ref) **O'Neill, A. T. L., comp.** Recitations for assembly and classroom, with suggested programs. Macmillan..... 1.10
Selections for grade and high school pupils, grouped under ballads and narrative poems, general nature poems, poems for occasions, child fancies, dialogues.
- 823 (5-8) **Richmond, Celia.** America and England. (World literature readers.) Ginn45
Note: This series gives selections in poetry and prose illustrative of the literature of the different countries.
- 824 (5-8) **Richmond, Celia.** Egypt, Greece and Rome. (World literature readers.) Ginn..... .45

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
825 (5-8) Richmond, Celia. England, Scotland, Ireland. (World literature readers.) Ginn.....	.45
828 (5-8) Richmond, Celia. Mexico and Peru, America, Canada. (World literature readers.) Ginn .....	.45
830 (2-3) Robinson, Louise. At the open door. Silver.....	.40
Prose and poetry grouped by seasons. Attractive illustrations.	
831 (5-6) St. Nicholas. Our holidays, their meaning and spirit, Century .....	.65
Stories, sketches, poems for Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas, Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays, Arbor day, Memorial day, etc. Oregon.	
832 (Ref) Schauffler, R. H., ed. Arbor day. (Our Amer. holidays.) Moffat	1.00
Note: The books in this series furnish poetry and prose selections on the origin and significance and for the celebration of the holidays.	
833 (Ref)† Schauffler, R. H., ed. Christmas. (Our Amer. holidays.) Moffat	1.00
Partial contents: The shepherds in Judea—The three kings—Christmas eve at Mr. Wardle's—The waits—The knighting of the sirloin—Under the holly-bough—The festival of St. Nicholas—Ballade of Christmas ghosts—The fir-tree—The golden cobwebs—Is there a Santa Claus?—The glorious song of old. Pittsburgh.	
834 (Ref) Schauffler, R. H., ed. Memorial day; (Decoration day.) (Our Amer. holidays.) Moffat.....	1.00
835 (Ref)† Schauffler, R. H., ed. Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance. (Our Amer. holidays.) Moffat.....	1.00
Contains poems, essays, plays and stories of Thanksgiving. Partial contents: First Thanksgiving day—Two notable Thanksgivings—Ballad of the Thanksgiving pilgrim—Jericho Bob—The pumpkin—Ann Mary—Thanksgiving guest—Indian summer—Granny's story—In honor of Thanksgiving.	
836 (Ref)† Schauffler, R. H., ed. Washington's birthday, its history, observance, spirit and significance. (Our Amer. holidays.) Moffat	1.00
837 (4-5)† Scudder, H. E., ed. Children's book: a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. Houghton	2.25
A treasure-house of delightful stories and poems. There are fables, ballads, old fairy tales, stories from Hans Christian Andersen, and from the Arabian nights' entertainments; the adventures of Baron Munchausen, Gulliver's Travels, Goody Two-Shoes, tales of ancient Greece, and other famous stories. Pittsburgh.	
The best single volume collection of children's literature. Oregon.	
838 (6-7) Stevenson, B. E., & Stevenson, E. B. Days and deeds; prose for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday.....	1.00
Selections on American holidays, special days, great Americans and The seasons.	
839 (7-8) Van Dyke, Henry. Van Dyke book; comp. by Edwin Mims. (School reading.) Scribner.....	.50
Contents: A boy and a rod—Little rivers—Wood magic—Camping out—Open fire—Songs out of doors—A friend of justice—Thrilling moment—Keeper of the light—Handful of clay—First Christmas tree—Bits of blue-sky philosophy—Story of the author's life.	
840 (7-8) Whittier, J. G. Selections from Child life in poetry, and Child life in prose. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton .....	.40
Poems and stories from the collections edited by Whittier. The classics of English and American literature. Oregon	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

**810 AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE—
HISTORY AND GENERAL.**

- 841 (6-7)† **Cody, Sherwin.** Four American poets. Bryant—Longfellow—Whittier—Holmes. Amer. bk.50
- 842 (7-8) **Cody, Sherwin.** Four famous American writers; Irving, Poe, Lowell, Taylor. Amer. bk.50
- 843 (7-8) **Irving, Washington.** Tales from the Alhambra; ed. by Josephine Brower; il. by C. E. Brock. Houghton. 1.25
The legends retold are those of The Arabian astrologer, Prince Ahmel al Kamel, The moor's legacy, The three beautiful princesses, The rose of the Alhambra, The two discreet statues.
- 844 (7-8) **Marshall, H. E.** Child's English literature. Stokes. 2.50
The accounts of writers range from Caedmon to Tennyson and include those of greatest interest for young people.
Book is attractively printed and bound and has colored illustrations.
- 845 (7-8) **Roosevelt, Theodore.** Roosevelt; selections from his writings. (School reading.) Scribner.50
Selections on citizenship, history, and out-door life. Classified under: Good citizen—The pioneer—The hero—Battle of San Juan hill—Hunting wild animals. Oregon.
- 846 (5-6)† **Ware, E. R.** Talks about authors and their works. Flanagan.60
Contents Agassiz—Alcott—Andersen—Bjornson—Burnett—Burns—Dickens—Eggleson—Field—Grimm brothers—Hale—Harris—Howell—Hawthorne—Irving—Kingsley—Kipling—Longfellow—Mendelssohn—Riley—Stevenson—Stowe—Twain—Whittier—Willard.
- 847 (6-8) **Whitcomb, I. P.** Young people's story of American literature. Dodd. 1.50
Short and readable accounts of authors and orators, arranged in historical order. Omits living writers. Useful reference book for the upper grades. A. L. A.
Good illustrative selections.

Class no.

811 POETRY AND ADAPTATIONS.

See also class 028 for nursery rhymes, and poetry for little children.

Test: Poetry should be musical, simple in thought, and excellent in expression. It should appeal to the emotions, and to the imagination, and should convey a picture.

- 848 (6-7) **Baldwin, James, ed.** Nine choice poems of Longfellow, Lowell, Macaulay, Byron, Browning and Shelley. Amer. bk.25
Included because of the useful introduction to each poem. The poems are: The Skeleton in armor, by Longfellow; The singing leaves, Under the willows, Under the old elm, and Rhoeus, by Lowell; Horatius, by Macaulay; Apostrophe to the ocean, by Byron; Incident of the French camp, by Browning; and To a skylark, by Shelley. Oregon.
- (1-6) **Blake, K. D., & Alexander, Georgia.** Graded poetry readers. 3v. Merrill
- 849 v. 1, First and second years.20
- 850 v. 2, Third year.20
- 851 v. 3, Fourth year.20
Good selection of poetry for supplementary reading and for memorizing. Oregon.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
852 (Ref)† Bryan, G. S. Poems of country life: a modern anthology Sturgis 1.00 Good selection of brief poems grouped under: Country folk —Country tasks—Country pleasures—Country blessings— Country fun—Country scenes—Country ties.	
853 (4-5)† Burt, M. E. Poems that every child should know. Grosset .50 Arranged in groups for children of different ages.	
854 (4-5) Chisholm, Louey, ed. Golden staircase. (School ed.) Put- nam 1.00 A well-selected anthology of poetry, containing 200 selec- tions. Colored illustrations, attractively bound. A. L. A.	
855 (7-8) Darton, F. J. H. Canterbury pilgrims: tales retold from Chaucer and others; il. by Hugh Thomson. Stokes..... 1.50 Beautiful book for classroom reference collection. The best adaptation in print. A. L. A.	
856 (2-4) Edgar, M. L., comp. Treasury of verse for little children. Crowell ..... .50 Choice collection of popular poems old and new. Partial contents: Daisies—Good night and good morning —One, two, three—Wonderful world—Child's hymn—Robin Redbreast—Visit from St. Nicholas—The frost—Try again.	
857 (4-5) Field, Eugene. Lullaby land; songs of childhood, selected by Kenneth Grahame; il. by Charles Robinson. Scribner 1.35 Partial contents: Rock-a-by lady—Dinkey bird—Sugar- plum tree—Wynken, Blynken and Nod—Little Boy Blue— Shut eye train—Pitty-pat and Tippytoe—The duel—The night-wind—Shuffle shoon and Amberlocks. Harris, A. V., & Gilbert, C. B. Poems by grades. Scribner.	
858 v. 1, grades 1-4..... .60	
859 v. 2, For grades 5-8..... .60 One of the most successful compilations. Oregon.	
860 (2-3) Hazard, Bertha. Three years with the poets. Houghton.. .50 Well chosen selection for memorizing in the first three grades. Arranged by months.	
861 (7-8) Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story and other poems. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton..... .25 A selection of his most popular poems. Oregon.	
862 (7-8) Ingpen, Roger, comp. One thousand poems for children. Jacobs 1.25 Poems of every kind, including rhymes for the little ones, cradle songs, fairy poems, fables and riddles, humorous verses for older children, hymns, ballads and poems for girls. Pittsburgh.	
863 (6-7) Kelman, J. H. Stories from Chaucer. (Told to the chil- dren ser.) Dutton..... .40 The stories of Dorigen, Emilia, Griselda, Constance, given in simple poetic spirit.	
864 (6-7) Lang, Jeanie. Stories from the Faerie queen. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton..... .50 Contents: Una and the lion—St. George and the dragon— Britomart and the magic mirror—The quest of Sir Guyon— Pastorella—Cambell and the Triamond—Marinell the sea- nymph's son—Florimell and the witch. A. L. A.	
865 (Ref)† Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton ..... .90 Contains all his original verse that he wished to preserve, and all his translations except the Divina commedia. Oregon.	
866 (7-8) Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish, and other poems. Crowell ..... .35	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
867 (7-8) Longfellow, H. W. <i>Evangeline</i> . New ed. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton.....	.25
This new edition has several attractive illustrations. It is the best edition for schoolroom use. Oregon.	
868 (3-4) Longfellow, H. W. <i>Song of Hiawatha</i> . (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton .....	.40
The best school library edition of the poem. Illustrations by Frederic Remington. Oregon.	
869 (3-4) Lovejoy, M. I. <i>Nature in verse; a poetry reader for children</i> . Silver .....	.60
Good selection for primary grades. Arranged by season. Oregon.	
870 (6-7) Lowell, J. R. <i>Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems</i> . New ed. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton.....	.25
871 (5-6) Lucas, E. V. <i>Book of verses for children</i> . (Popular ed.) Holt	1.00
A collection of old proverbs, nonsense rhymes, quaint, old-fashioned verses, and story poems. Pittsburgh.	
872 (7-8) Macaulay, T. B. <i>Lays of ancient Rome</i> . (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton.....	.25
Good edition of these stirring hero poems. Oregon.	
873 (3-4) McMurry, Mrs. L. B., & Cook, A. S. <i>Songs of the tree top and meadow</i> . Pub. school pub.....	.40
Nature poems grouped by seasons, and other poems for children, with suggestions for teaching them. Oregon.	
874 (7-8) Montgomery, D. H., comp. <i>Heroic ballads</i> . Ginn.....	.50
Partial contents: Horatius—Bannockburn—Execution of Montrose—Relief of Lucknow—Agincourt—Battle of the Baltic—Marion's men—Sheridan's ride—Eve of Waterloo.	
875 (3-8) Palgrave, F. T., comp. <i>Children's treasury of English song</i> . (Standard school lib.) Macmillan.....	.50
Partial contents: Ye mariners of England—Jock of Hazeldean—Lord Ullin's daughter—Hohenlinden—Soldier's dream—Kubla Khan—Ancient mariner—Wreck of the Hesperus—The daffodils. Pittsburgh.	
876 (7-8) Palgrave, F. T., comp. <i>Golden treasury of songs and lyrics</i> . (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton.....	.50
Two hundred and eighty-eight selections from the English poets. The choice for this collection was in large measure due to Tennyson.	
877 (7-8) Repplier, Agnes. <i>Book of famous verse</i> . (Riverside library.) Houghton .....	.75
Well chosen for children, and embracing martial strains, tales of brave deeds and romance, somber ballads and joyous lyrics; mainly 19th century verse. N. Y.	
878 (4-5) Riley, J. W. <i>Book of joyous children</i> . Scribner.....	1.20
Partial contents: An impromptu fairy tale—Dream march—When we first played Show—The boy patriot—Little Dick and the clock—The katyids—Old Bob White—Old man Whiskery—whee-kum wheeze—The treasure of the wise man.	
879 (6-7) Riley, J. W. <i>Rhymes of childhood</i> . Bobbs.....	1.25
Partial contents: At Auntie's house—Man in the moon—Lugubrious whing-whang and other rhymes of the Raggedy man.	
880 (6-7) Scott, Sir Walter. <i>Lady of the lake</i> ; ed. by F. A. Barbour. (Canterbury classics.) Rand.....	.45
Has colored plates of the Stuart, Douglas, MacAlpine and Graham plaids and black and white illustrations of Scottish scenes.	
881 (1-4) Sherman, F. D. <i>Little folk lyrics</i> . Houghton.....	.60
Charming little verses of the flowers, the months, the fairies and other child-like fancies. Attractive illustrations.	

Order no. and grade.	List price.
882 (3-5) Seegmiller, Wilhelmina. Sing a song of seasons. Rand... Poems of spring, summer, autumn, winter. Pictures, part in color, "combine accurate botany and fine decorative sense with exultant life."	1.00
883 (6-7)†Stevenson, B. E., & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday Grouped under holidays and special days and names of great men.	1.00
884 (1-3) Waterman, S. D., & others, comp. Graded memory selections. Educ. pub. ....	.25
885 (7-8) Whittier, J. G. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton The perfect melody of Whittier's poetry gives it a charm for the quite young child; and the childlike directness and simplicity of his narrative and ballad poetry, together with its depth of feeling and wealth of imagery, gives it a strong hold on the affections of the growing boy and girl. Prentice and Power.	.90
886 (6-7) Whittier, J. G. Snow bound; Among the hills; Songs of labor, and other poems. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton The best edition for class use. Oregon.	.25
887 (6-7)†Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., ed. Golden numbers; a book of verse for youth. Doubleday..... Seems to be the best classified one volume collection of poems. The introduction and interleaves add to the value of this attractive book. Oregon.	2.00
828 (3-4) Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S., & Smith, N. A., ed. Posy ring; a book of verse for children. Doubleday..... A classified collection for younger children. Oregon.	1.25

Class no.

812

DRAMA.

Plays for Acting are in Class 793.

889 (6S-) Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. (Everyman's library.) (Library binding.) Dutton..... Partial contents: The tempest—Two gentlemen of Verona—Cymbeline—King Lear—Macbeth—Timon of Athens—Hamlet—Othello—Merchant of Venice.	.50
890 (7-8)†Macleod, Mary. Shakespeare story book. Barnes..... Charming stories of 16 plays with dialogue in words of drama. Plots are clearly brought out. Excellent as preparation for the plays or as a good story book. A. L. A.	1.75
891 (Ref)†Shakespeare, William. Complete works; ed. with a glossary by W. J. Craig. Oxford univ. press.....	1.25
892 (7-8) Shakespeare, William. As you like it. (Ben Greet Shakespeare.) Doubleday Note: This version is specially adapted for reading or stage presentation. Includes explanatory notes, practical stage directions, illustrations of characters in costume. Excellent type, good binding, picture end papers and colored frontispiece.	.60
893 (7-8) Shakespeare, William. Julius Caesar. (Ben Greet Shakespeare.) Doubleday .....	.60
894 (7-8) Shakespeare, William. Merchant of Venice. (Ben Greet Shakespeare.) Doubleday .....	.60
895 (7-8) Shakespeare, William. Midsummer night's dream. (Ben Greet Shakespeare.) Doubleday.....	.60

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

870 ADAPTATIONS OF HOMER AND VIRGIL.

These books should be used as stories following the books in classes 290 and 398.

- 896 (7-8) **Brooks, Edward.** Story of the Aeneid. Penn..... 1.00
Adventures of Aeneas, retold from Virgil, describing his voyage from Troy to the land of Latium. Pittsburgh.
- 897 (7-8) **Brooks, Edward.** Story of the Iliad. Penn..... 1.00
Tells of the deeds of Achilles, Hector, Diomed and Patroclus.
- 898 (7-8) **Brooks, Edward.** Story of the Odyssey. Penn..... 1.00
The versions of the Odyssey by Lamb, Clarke, and Burt, and adapted for school use. This book is an interesting, well written story for individual reading. Oregon.
- 899 (6-7)† **Church, A. J.** Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer. Macmillan..... 1.50
Adaptation of the story of the wanderings of Ulysses, more attractive than Church's earlier work. Illustrated in color and beautifully printed. Oregon.
- 900 (5-6) **Clarke, Michael.** Story of Aeneas. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.45
Well illustrated and attractive for supplementary reading. Oregon.
- 901 (5-6) **Clarke, Michael.** Story of Troy. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.60
A school reading book giving the story of the Iliad, with many quotations from Bryant's translation, and some from Pope's. Well illustrated. Oregon.
- 902 (5-6) **Clarke, Michael.** Story of Ulysses. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.60
Introduction in a few chapters covers abduction of Helen, story of the wooden horse, and the return of the Greek heroes. The adventures of Ulysses, from his leaving Troy to his triumph over the evil minded suitors follows in simple, easy English, with profuse quotations from Bryant's Odyssey, perhaps the best feature of this little book. Attractive in illustration, paper and large clear type. Suitable for children of any age. G. M. Mills.
- 903 (5-6) **Gale, A. C.** Achilles and Hector. Rand..... .45
The story of the Iliad worthily retold. The boy may well learn from it, as the author in her fine brief preface suggests, "that a hero is able and willing to do more and get less for it than other people." Prentice and Power.
- 904 (6-7) **Lamb, Charles.** Adventures of Ulysses. (Home and school classics.) Heath25
Adaptation of Chapman's translation of the Odyssey, and loses none of its poetry and romance under his sympathetic touch. It concerns itself only with the wanderings of Ulysses, arrival at Ithaca and events following, omitting the search for his father by Telemachus. G. M. Mills.

Class no.

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—GENERAL.

See also class 550.

Books in this class should be recent, should show that the author had personally visited the place, give a clear picture of it, and describe characteristic and important features.

- 905 (3-4) **Andrews, Jane.** Each and all; the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. Ginn..... .50
A companion to Seven little sisters and more about them Oregon.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
906 (3-4) Andrews, Jane. Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Ginn.....	.50
The seven little sisters are the little brown baby; Agoonack, the Esquimaux sister; Gemila, the child of the desert; Jeannette, the Swiss maiden; Pense, the Chinese girl; Manenko, the little dark girl; Louise, the child of the beautiful Rhine.	
The stories give a vivid picture of child life, manners and customs, climate and scenery in the different parts of the world. Pittsburgh.	
Carroll, S. W. Around the world: geographical readers. 4v. Silver.	
907 v. 1, 1st and 2d grades.....	.36
908 v. 2, 2d and 3d grades..... Egypt, India, Scotland and Russia.	.42
909 v. 3, 3d and 4th grades..... Alaska, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Porto Rico, Cuba, Philippines and Hawaii.	.48
910 v. 4, 4th and 5th grades..... Life, industries and natural features of the United States.	.54
911 (7-8) Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot. (Everyboy's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset .....	.50
Account of actual experiences on a South sea whaler.	
912 (4-5)† Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel. (Home and world series.) Macmillan.....	.40
Simple, well illustrated accounts of methods of travel in use all over the world, from the ship of the desert to the flying machine. For children of eight and over. A. L. A.	
913 (2-3) Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands. Ginn..... Information conveyed in simple, short sentences in a direct way. Child life of the Indian, Eskimo, Dutch, Arab, etc., with legends and stories of the countries. Some illustrations in color. Oregon.	.45
914 (7-8) Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. (Riverside school library.) Houghton .....	.70
Remarkably vivid and practical record. Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of the American sailor, and has, deservedly, become a sea classic. E. S. Brooks.	
915 (Ref) Dodge, R. E. Advanced geography. Rand..... Part 1, Principles of geography. Part 2, Comparative geography by the continents.	1.20
916 (Ref) Dodge, R. E. Elementary geography. Rand..... Part 1, Home geography. Part 2, World relations and the continents.	.60
These two geographies are ideal library volumes. The full index and pronouncing vocabulary, reference tables, fine maps, and modern illustrations make them most desirable. References given to the best books for children, making a guide to the use of the supplementary geographical readers and books of travel included in this list. Oregon.	
917 (3-4) Dunton, Larkin, ed. First lessons. (World and its people.) Silver .....	.36
918 (3-4) Dunton, Larkin, ed. Glimpses of the world. (World and its people.) Silver.....	.36
919 (2-3) Dutton, M. B. In field and pasture. (World at work series.) Am. bk. ....	.35
About the Pueblo Indians, the Egyptians, the Navajo Indians, the Tibetans, the Cubans, and other agricultural peoples more advanced than those treated in the volume by Mott, given below. Oregon.	
Popular with children.	
920 (1-2) Mott, S. M., & Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting. (World at work series.) Amer. bk.....	.30
The stories are of child life among the Eskimos, the western Indians, the Filipinos, and the Alaska Indians. Hand work given at the end of the book is an important feature. Pub.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

- 921 (3-4) **Schwartz, J. A.** Five little strangers. Amer. bk.40
 On Indian life; life among the pilgrims; the negro child in Africa, and America; the Chinese boy at home, and in San Francisco. The little brown boy is a Filipino and his home is well described.
 Introductory to American history and useful in geography. Oregon.
- 922 (3-4) **Shaw, E. R.** Big people and little people of other lands. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.30
 About the dress, appearance, and ways of living of the people of China, Arabia, Lapland, Patagonia, Russia, Holland, and other far-off lands. Pittsburgh.
- 923 (7-8)† **Slocum, Joshua.** Around the world in the sloop Spray. (School reading.) Scribner.50
 Abridged from his Sailing alone around the world.
 A geographical reader describing Captain Slocum's remarkable voyage. Oregon.
- 924 (6-8) **Starr, Frederick.** Strange peoples. (Ethno-geographic readers.) Heath40
 Interesting and authoritative material on Eskimos, Mexicans, Finns, Lapps, Turks, Chinese, Japanese, Arabs, the people of Africa, and others. One of the best books of its kind. Oregon.
- (Ref) **Tarr, R. S., & McMurry, F. M.** New geographies. Macmillan.
- 925 bk. 1, Home geography and the earth as a whole.65
- 926 bk. 2, Complete geography, with Minnesota supplement. 1.10
 Textbooks treating geography broadly. Structure of soil and physical features, influence of physical facts on colonization and industries. Children are shown how to investigate and demonstrate statements for themselves. Fully illustrated and valuable as children's reference books in general library. N. Y.
- 927 (5-6) **Wide world.** (Youth's companion series.) Ginn.25
 Child life in Japan, Egypt, Holland, France, Switzerland, Sweden, South America, and Alaska. Oregon.
- 928 (Ref) **Wiswell, L. O.** Globes and maps in elementary schools. Rand50
 A teacher's manual giving suggestive lessons.

Class no.

910.1 COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. INDUSTRIES AND MANUFACTURES.

- 929 (6-7) **Adams, C. C.** Elementary commercial geography. Appleton 1.10
 For grammar grades. A helpful book for teachers.
 Emphasis given to improved transportation, the application of steam-power to machinery, and the progress in chemical science, as the main factors in the development of commerce and industries. Preface.
- 930 (5-7) **Allen, H. B.** Industrial studies; Europe. Ginn.80
- 931 (5-7) **Allen, H. B.** Industrial studies: United States. Ginn.65
 Includes processes and the physical geography connected with industries.
- 932 (4-5) **Bassett, S. W.** Story of wool. Penn.75
 Story of the wool industry from the range to the mill.
- 933 (3-4) **Bradish, S. P.** Stories of country life. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.40
 Life on a farm, with special reference to the history of wheat, from its planting to its grinding into flour. Includes narratives of horses and dogs, birds and little wild animals, describing traits that may be watched and verified by any observant child. There are also stories relating to lumbering, coal and iron-mining. Oregon.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

- 934 (6-7)†**Carpenter, F. G.** How the world is clothed. (Readers on commerce and industry.) Amer. bk..... .60
 Information as to the culture and manufacture of cotton, wool and silk, source and preparation of leather, furs, feathers, rubber and straw goods, etc. Excellent for both school and home reading. A. L. A.
- 935 (6-7)†**Carpenter, F. G.** How the world is fed. (Readers on commerce and industry.) Amer. bk..... .60
 Gives a knowledge of the production and preparation of foods, shows how civilization and commerce grew from man's need of foods and the exchange of foods. Imaginary visits to the great food centers, to the markets of exchange, to the factories, the farms, the forests, and the seas. Preface.
- 936 (6-7) **Carpenter, F. G.** How the world is housed. (Readers on commerce and industry.) Amer. bk..... .60
 Homes in many ages and countries with information as to building material, lighting, water supply, furniture. A. L. A.
- 937 (4-5) **Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are clothed. Macmillan..... .40
 Partial contents: Cotton fields—A sheep ranch—Woolen cloth and clothing—A field of flax—The silkworm—Leather—Summer with the seals—A spool of thread—Needles—Pins—Sewing machines—How hats are made—Dye and dyeing—An ostrich farm—Gold—Diamonds—Pearls.
 Many chapters in the form of letters. Not as readable as the other volumes. Oregon.
- 938 (4-5) **Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are fed. Macmillan..... .40
 Partial contents: Story of a loaf of bread—How our meat is supplied—Fishing industries—Oyster farming—A rice field—How sugar is made—Where salt comes from—On a coffee plantation—Tea gardens of China—A cranberry bog—A bunch of bananas—How dates grow—A bag of peanuts.
- 939 (4-5)†**Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are sheltered. Macmillan..... .40
 Partial contents: Homes in cliffs—Indian homes—Filipino homes—Lumbering—How bricks are made—Artificial stone—Nails—Glass—How coal is made and mined—Light.
- 940 (4-5) **Curtis, A. T.** Story of cotton. Penn..... .75
 A little boy and girl living on a plantation in South Carolina learn about cotton from seed to loom.
- 941 (Ref) **Dooley, W. H.** Textiles. (New ed.) Heath..... 1.25
 A practical, untechnical work. Processes of manufacturing wool, silk, cotton and linen goods are described with chapters on fibers, grades of wool, remanufactured materials, etc. Descriptions and trade names of fabrics are given and appendix contains practical directions for testing goods for their durability, permanence of dye, elasticity, shrinkage and composition. A. L. A.
- 942 (5-7) **Gilson, J. C.** Wealth of the world's waste places and Oceania. Scribner60
 Gives the resources of so-called unproductive regions of the world, including the arid Southwest—Grand Canyon—Yellowstone Park—Swamp regions in the United States.
- 943 (3-4) **Kirby, Mary, & Kirby, Elizabeth.** Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Educ. pub..... .40
 About tea, coffee, sugar and other articles, and the countries in which they are found. Oregon.
- 944 (5-6) **Lane, Mrs. M. A. L.** Industries of today. (Youth's companion series.) Ginn..... .25
 Contents: Cod and cod-fishing—Ranch life—Peanut growing—A winter harvest—California raisin making—A crop of cranberries—A maple-sugar camp—Among the pines—How matches are made—How soap is made—How pins are made—Use of natural gas—Adobe and its uses—Making of fireworks—In an ice factory—Boston market—The morning paper.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

- 945 (Ref) **McMurry, C. A.** Type studies from the geography of the United States. Macmillan50
 Contents: Hudson river—Hoosac tunnel—Cod-fisheries—Niagara falls and the commerce of the Great Lakes—James river—Coal mine—Orange groves in Florida—Illinois river—Prairies—Pineries and lumbering—Upper Mississippi—Hardwood forest region of the Ohio valley—Ohio river valley—Minneapolis—Lake Superior—Tennessee—Trip on the lower Mississippi—Cotton and cotton plantations—Sugar production—Cattle ranch—Pike's peak and vicinity—Irrigation and the big ditch at Denver—Great basin of Utah and Nevada—A gold mine in California—Salmon fisheries of the Columbia.
- 946 (4-5) **Reynolds, M. J.** How man conquered nature. Macmillan.. .40
 Simple account of the origin and development of manufactures, goods, clothes, machinery, trade and printing. Cheap, but not well bound, as it does not open easily.
- 947 (7-8) **Rocheleau, W. F.** Geography of commerce and industries. Educ. pub. 1.00
 Outlines the growth of commerce and industries and shows dependence upon geographical conditions. Treats industries and commercial centers of the U. S. and sketches foreign relations.
- (6-7) **Rocheleau, W. F.** Great American industries. Flanagan.
 948 v. 1, Coal, petroleum, iron, marble, slate, etc.50
 949 v. 2, Products of the soil.50
 950 v. 3, Manufactures.50
 951 v. 4, Transportation.60
- 952 (5-6) **Samuel, E. J.** Story of gold and silver. Penn.75
 The methods of mining, description of the process of minting and something about currency.
- 953 (4-5) **Samuel, E. J.** Story of iron. Penn.75
 Tells where iron comes from, how it is melted and moulded, cut and polished and made into machines.
- 954 (3-4) **Shillig, E. E.** Four wonders. Rand.50
 Stories of cotton, wool, linen, silk in large type. Photographic illustrations.

Class no.

910.9 EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY.

See also lives of explorers in class 921.

- 955 (6-7) **Johnson, W. H.** World's discoverers. Little. 1.35
 Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Magellan, Verrazano, Froisher, Davis, Drake, and Hudson, and recent Arctic adventurers. Oregon.
- 956 (5-6) **Lawler, T. B.** Story of Columbus and Magellan. Ginn.40
 Has chapters on Portuguese explorers—Columbus—Spanish in America—Magellan's trip around the world. Good illustrations and print. Oregon.
- 957 (6-7) **Maclean, J. K.** Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South. Crowell50
 Adapted from Heroes of the polar seas. Brief accounts from the beginnings of Arctic and Antarctic exploration to Captain Scott's expedition.
- 958 (3-4) **Shaw, E. R.** Discoverers and explorers. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.35
 An interesting book about the gradual change in the conception of the world brought about by the discoveries and explorations of the 15th and 16th centuries. Historical material to be used with elementary geography. About Marco Polo, Columbus, the Cabots, Balboa, Magellan, Cortes, Drake, Hudson, and others. Oregon.
- 959 (7-8) **Stockton, F. R.** Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. (Everybody's lib. Boy scout ed.) Grosset.50
 Contents: A pearl pirate—Bartholomey Portuguese—L'Olonnois the cruel—Battle of the sand bars, and other tales of the black flag.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

914

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—EUROPE.

- 960 (6-7) **Bates, K. L.** In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. (Little schoolmates.) Dutton..... 1.25
 Note: This series gives through a story of a typical family, the surroundings, characteristic customs and historical background of the country treated.
- 961 (4-5) **Campbell, H. L.** Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. (Children of the world series.) Educ. pub..... .25
 Note: This series gives direct information in an interesting manner, without the addition of story features as in the Little cousin series. This series is more descriptive of the country. Oregon.
- 962 (3-4) **Campbell, H. L.** Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. (Children of the world series.) Educ. pub..... .25
 Characteristics of Swiss life presented in a simple fashion. Many illustrations. Oregon.
- 963 (5-6) **Carpenter, F. G.** Europe. (Geographical readers.) Amer. bk.70
 A description of the countries of Europe on the "personally conducted plan." Accurate and based upon personal observations.
- 964 (4-5) **Chamberlain, J. F., & Chamberlain, A. F.** Europe. (Continents and their people.) Macmillan..... .55
 Note: This series gives comprehensive, interesting and modern presentation of facts, is well illustrated and has good maps. Strong on the economic and industrial side. A. L. A. Newer than Carpenter.
- 965 (4-5) **Coburn, C. M.** Our little Swedish cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page60
 Swedish child life in story form including a skating carnival, a Midsummer's Eve festival, a name-day party, festivities of Christmas, visit in the country, a trip through the Gota canal, and a day in the famous park, Skansen, near Stockholm.
 Note: This series gives manners and customs, child life and some description of the countries treated in story form. They vary in interest and in the value of the information given, but they are on the whole very popular and can be read by children in the 3d and 4th grade. Illustrations ordinary. Wisconsin.
- 966 (6-7) **Colum, Padraic.** A boy in Elirinn. (Little schoolmates.) Dutton 1.25
- 967 (5-6) **Dodge, Mrs. M. M.** Land of pluck. Century..... 1.50
 Bits of travel and history, with some stories of Dutch life. Oregon.
- 968 (6-7) **Dragoumis, J. D.** Under Greek skies. (Little schoolmates.) Dutton..... 1.25
- 969 (7-8) **Du Chaillu, P. B.** Land of the long night. Scribner..... 1.80
 Winter journey by reindeer sledge and on skis to northern Scandinavia. Describes adventures with wolves and bears, life with the queer little Lapps, etc. N. Y.
- 970 (7-8)† **Ferryman, Augustus Mockler.** Norway. (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan55
 A description of the people, myths, natural history and scenery of Norway, with chapters on the Laplanders, sports, industries, and school and farm life. A. L. A.
 Note: The series Peeps at many lands is attractive, the page well proportioned and not too heavy, the print clear, paper dull-finished, the colored pictures taken from some of the most beautiful modern books of travel, the binding bright and tasteful but not substantial. A. L. A. The subject matter is more advanced than the other geographical readers and suited to older readers.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
971 (6-7)† Finnemore, John. France. (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan .....	.55
General characteristics first, then of Normandy and Brittany, Paris, the country along the Loire, the Rhone, and the Mediterranean coast. Contrasts city and country life, and especial attention to the vineyards and olive orchards.	
972 (5-6) George, M. M., ed. Little journeys to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. (Library of travel.) Flanagan....	.50
973 (5-6) George, M. M., ed. Little journey to France and Switzerland. (Library of travel.) Flanagan.....	.50
974 (5-6)† George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Germany. (Library of travel.) Flanagan.....	.50
Part 1, North Germany. Part 2, The Rhineland.	
975 (5-6) George, M. M., ed. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. (Library of travel.) Flanagan.....	.50
Note: This series gives illustrated accounts of journeys and contains rather detailed descriptions of show places—things which the average traveler observes, with occasional notes of history and customs. They contain less on social and economic conditions and customs than do the Carpenter readers. Oregon.	
976 (6-7) Green, E. M. Laird of Glentyre. (Little schoolmates.) Dutton	1.25
977 (Ref.) Herbertson, Mrs. F. D., comp. Europe. (Descriptive geographies from original sources.) Macmillan .....	.90
Note: This series is different from any of the American geographical readers, and an excellent supplement to them. Each volume contains readable selections from the works of travelers who have visited the countries and recorded their observations and experiences in the best literary form. The attempt is "to depict the world in the language of men who have seen it." The books are well illustrated. The text is above the average in literary quality, and may be used to advantage by the teacher in preparation for class work, or for reading aloud to the class.	
The series presents material which an active teacher might glean from a large library. Oregon.	
978 (7-8) Lippincott, S. J. (Grace Greenwood). Merrie England. (School ed.) Ginn .....	.40
Readable account of some of England's famous people, places and events. A. L. A.	
979 (4-5) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B. Colette in France. (Little people everywhere.) Little .....	.45
Stories of Paris, Versailles, Fontainebleau, Rouen and Jeanne d'Arc, country life in Normandy and holiday customs.	
980 (4-5) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Fritz in Germany. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
981 (6-7)† McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Gerda in Sweden. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
Descriptions of Swedish scenery, Christmas and birthday customs and outdoor sports.	
This series is adapted to children between the ages of nine and twelve. Give customs and something of the history. They are well written and less stilted and didactic than the Little cousin books. Illustrations well chosen and reproduced. A. L. A.	
982 (6-7) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Josefa in Spain. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
983 (6-7) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Kathleen in Ireland. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
Two little Irish peasant girls make visits in different parts of Ireland and hear stories of its history and tradition. A. L. A.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
984 (6-7) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Marta in Holland. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
985 (6-7) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Rafael in Italy. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
Stories of familiar Italian cities, including country life and the vintage.	
986 (3-4) Mansfield, Mrs. B. M. Our Little Dutch cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page.....	.60
Peter and Wilhelmina pilot their American cousin "about the land of dikes and windmills." Oregon.	
987 (4-5) Mansfield, Mrs. B. M. Our little English cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page.....	.60
Glimpses of English life of the present day. A. L. A.	
988 (6-7) Müller, Margarethe. Elsbeth. (Little schoolmates.) Dutton	1.25
Includes the more popular German songs with music.	
989 (6-7) Portor, L. S. Genevieve. (Little schoolmates.) Dutton...	1.25
990 (5-6) Randall, L. E. Little journey to Norway and Sweden; ed. by M. M. George. (Library of travel.) Flanagan.....	.50
991 (7-8) Sidgwick, Mrs. C. U. Germany. (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan .....	.55
Some of the material in the author's Home life in Germany rewritten for English young people. The information is authoritative. A. L. A.	
992 (3-4) Smith, M. E. Holland stories. Rand.....	.50
People and customs described in simple language.	
993 (7-8)†Tomlinson, E. T. British Isles. Houghton.....	.60
Geography, industries, cities, schools, castles, people and customs. An introduction summarizes history and an appendix furnishes comparative statistics of Great Britain and the United States. A. L. A.	
994 (5-6) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little Norwegian cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page.....	.60
995 (5-6) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little Swiss cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page.....	.60
996 (3-4) Whitcomb, E. Little journey to Italy; and Spain and Portugal, by M. M. George. (Library of travel.) Flanagan...	.50
See note above under George.	
997 (6-7) Williamson, Margaret. John and Betty's Scotch history visit. Lothrop	1.25
An American brother and sister visit Scotland and learn much of its romantic history and legends. The coronation of George V. is described. A. L. A.	

Class no.

915

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—ASIA.

998 (5-6) Ayrton, Mrs. M. C. Child life in Japan; and Japanese child stories; ed. by W. E. Griffis. (Home and school classics.) Heath .....	.20
999 (4-5) Campbell, H. L. Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy. (Children of the world series.) Educ. pub.....	.25
1000 (3-4) Campbell, H. L. Wah-Sing, our little Chinese cousin. (Young folks' library.) Educ. pub.....	.25
1001 (6-7) Carpenter, F. G. Asia. (Geographical readers.) Amer. bk. Many of the descriptions were written on the ground, and a large part of the illustrations from photographs taken by the author. Oregon.	.60

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1002 (4-5) Chamberlain, J. F., & Chamberlain, A. H. Asia. (Continents and their people.) Macmillan.....	.55
See note under No. 964.	
1003 (6-7) Finnemore, John. India. (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan .....	.55
Describes Bombay, the gate of India, and first impressions; life in the villages and cities of the various provinces, the lofty Himalayas, and the jungles. A. L. A.	
1004 (3-4) Headland, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page .....	.60
Gives in story form an account of the childhood of a little Chinese girl. Photographs and Chinese drawings. N. Y.	
1005 (7-8) Johnston, L. E. China. (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan .....	.55
Interesting narrative, devoted largely to Chinese child-life and the matters of every-day life. There are short accounts of Confucius, Chang Chi-Tung and the late dowager empress. A. L. A.	
1006 (7-8) Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China. Lothrop.....	.60
Home life in China.	
1007 (5-6) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Hassan in Egypt. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
1008 (6-7) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Umé San in Japan. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
Little Japanese girl's daily life, home life, festivals. A. L. A.	
1009 (5-6) Miller, Mrs. H. M. (Olive Thorne Miller). Little people of Asia. Dutton	2.00
About Turkish, Syrian, Persian, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Siberian, and other little people. Oregon.	
1010 (3-4) Pike, H. L. M. Our little Korean cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page .....	.60
1011 (7-8) Shioya, Sakae. When I was a boy in Japan. Lothrop.....	.60
Home life in Japan.	
1012 (3-4) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little Japanese cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page.....	.60
Lotos Blossom and her little brother Toyo are typical children rather than individual children, but Japanese life is made much clearer and more interesting than it could be in any purely impersonal description. Prentice.	
Library binding.	
1013 (4-5) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little Jewish cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page .....	.60
Story of two Jewish children living in Jerusalem at the present day.	

Class no.

916

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—AFRICA.

1014 (6-8) Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa. (World and its people.) Silver .....	.65
Partial contents: Oases of the desert—Deserts of South Africa—People of the Congo river basin—Diamond fields—Views of the Boers—Ostrich farming at Cape Colony—Ants of Africa—Education in Cairo.	
1015 (5-8) Carpenter, F. G. Africa. (Geographical readers.) Amer. bk. ....	.60
A personally conducted tour of exploration, study, and sight-seeing. The author traveled through some of the countries described. Oregon.	
1016 (6-8) Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator. Harper....	1.25
About the great forest of equatorial Africa and the wild tribes of men, about snakes, leopards, elephants, hippopotami, and other wild beasts, insects, wonderful ants, and many other curious things.	

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1017 (7-8) Kelly, R. T. Egypt. (Peeps at many lands.) Macmillan	.55
An admirable presentation of the country, people and life, avoiding too great detail and giving a well rounded impression. The subjects of the illustrations are well chosen. A. L. A.	
1018 (3-4) Starr, L. B. Mustafa, the Egyptian boy; a tale of oriental child life. Flanagan.....	.40
About modern Egyptian life, and the customs and religion of the people in Cairo. Oregon.	
1019 (4-5) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little African cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page .....	.60
Class no.	
917 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—NORTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES.	
1020 (7-8) Bishop, Farnham. Panama, past and present. Century..	.75
Two-thirds of the book is devoted to history. Gives an account of the digging of the canal and the sanitary work done on the isthmus. Good illustrations.	
1021 (5-6) Carpenter, F. G. North America. (Geographical readers.) Amer. bk. ....	.60
Just the information which the intelligent boy or girl wants in regard to his own country, its cities, people, products, and marvels of natural history. Prentice.	
1022 (4-5)† Chamberlain, J. F., & Chamberlain, A. H. North America. (Continents and their people.) Macmillan.....	.55
1023 (7-8) Chittenden, H. M. Yellowstone national park. Clarke....	1.50
Useful account of a remarkable region with a history of its discovery. Larned.	
1024 (6-7) Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States. Heath.....	.60
Covers the more striking and interesting physical features and contains chapters on the history, exploration, and resources. Well illustrated and well written. Oregon.	
1025 (5-6) George, M. M. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada. (Library of travel.) Flanagan .....	.50
1026 (5-6) George, M. M. Little journey to Cuba. (Library of travel.) Flanagan .....	.50
Bound with her Little journey to Porto Rico.	
1027 (5-6) George, M. M. Little journeys to Mexico and Central America. (Library of travel.) Flanagan.....	.50
1028 (7-8) Hale, E. E. Historic Boston. (Home reading books.) Appleton .....	.50
How to go "sight-seeing" in Boston, describing trips to Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill, the islands and the forts, Harvard University, etc. Pittsburgh.	
1029 (6-7) Hall, A. B., & Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal. (Enlarged ed.) Newson.....	.60
History of Panama from the earliest times, describing the country in detail and giving a good account of the history of the canal, description of the work now being carried on and the many reproductions from photographs. Designed for supplementary reading, but equally interesting for older children's reading. A. L. A.	
1030 (5-6) Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. Houghton.....	.65
San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Denver, New Orleans, Duluth, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Gary, Savannah, Boston and New York.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1031 (5-6) Koch, F. J., & James, G. W. Little journeys to our Western wonderland. (Library of travel.) Flanagan.....	.50
The journeys include visits to Los Angeles, Pasadena, Mt. Wilson, Mt. Lowe, Cataline Islands, San Diego, Coronado Beach, Santa Barbara, Monterey, Santa Cruz, San Jose, Palo Alto, and San Francisco. Climate, products, industries, and natural scenery are described. A. L. A.	
1032 (7-8) Lummis, C. F. Some strange corners of our country; the wonderland of the southwest. Century.....	1.50
About the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, the desert, the Moqui snake dance, cave dwellings, and other curious things to be seen in New Mexico and among the Pueblo Indians. Oregon.	
1033 (4-5) Macdonald, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page .....	.60
1034 (6-7) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Betty in Canada. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
1035 (6-7) McDonald, Mrs. E. A. B., & Dalrymple, Julia. Manuel in Mexico. (Little people everywhere.) Little.....	.45
Describes both city and country life.	
1036 (6-7) Plummer, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico. Holt.....	1.20
A story from the standpoint of Roy and Ray Stevens, who spend a summer in Mexico. They visit Mexican cities, meet President Diaz, take part in the American colony's celebration of the Fourth of July, visit ruins and landmarks, and incidentally learn interesting bits of Mexican history.	
The book is a record of an actual journey recently taken and largely the result of personal observation. Oregon.	
1037 (6-7) Smith, Harrison, ed. North America. Century.....	.50
Accounts, largely industrial of typical cities and regions; by John Muir, F. R. Stockton, Theodore Roosevelt, and other well known writers.	
1038 (5-6) Smith, M. C. Our own country. (World and its people.) Silver .....	.50
Includes chapters on New England—Lake Ontario and Niagara—Illinois prairies—Kentucky and the Mammoth cave—A Texas ranch—Our national parks—Salt lakes and silver mines—Alaska.	
1039 (5-6) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little Cuban cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page.....	.60
1040 (4-5) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little Porto Rico cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page .....	.60
1041 (4-5)† Winslow, I. O. United States. (Geography readers.) Heath. ....	.50
Designed to give the essentials and to include material on the industrial and commercial aspects of the country.	

Class no.

918 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—SOUTH AMERICA.

1042 (5-6)† Carpenter, F. G. South America. (Geographical readers.) Amer. bk. ....	.60
City and village life, mining, sheep-raising, coffee-growing industries, and the wonders of tropic flora and fauna. Pittsburgh.	
1043 (4-5) Chamberlain, J. F., & Chamberlain, A. H. South America. (Continents and their people.) Macmillan.....	.55
1044 (6-7) Markwick, W. F., & Smith, W. A. South American republics. Silver .....	.60
A reliable geographical reader. Oregon.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

919 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—AUSTRALIA AND THE ISLANDS, ARCTIC REGIONS.

- 1045 (3-4) **Burks, F. W.** Barbara's Philippine journey. World bk.... .60
Story of a little girl's journey told by herself. Poor illustrations.
- 1046 (5-6) **Carpenter, F. G.** Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. (Geographical readers.) Amer. bk..... .60
Personally conducts children through chief islands of the world giving excellent idea of people and resources. Maps and illustrations. N. Y.
- 1047 (5-6) **George, M. M.** Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. (Library of travel.) Flanagan..... .50
- 1048 (5-6) **Jenks, A. E.** Ba-long-long, the Igorot boy. Row..... .45
Story of an Igorot boy who lives in the mountain village of Bontoc. A. L. A.
- 1049 (5-6) **Kellogg, Mrs. E. M. C.** Australia and the islands of the sea. (World and its people.) Silver..... .68
Includes all important islands and groups of islands, except British Isles and Japan. Pittsburgh.
- 1050 (4-5) **Krout, M. H.** Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.45
Author made two visits to Hawaiian islands and has written of their people, country, and history in the form of a record of the travels of a little American girl. Oregon.
- 1051 (4-5) **Lawrence, M. S.** Old time Hawaiians and their work. Ginn .60
Traditions, home industries, primitive life and history of the Hawaiians. Well illustrated.
- 1052 (4-5)† **MacClintock, Samuel.** Philippines; a geographical reader. Amer. bk.40
Attractive and accurate. Oregon.
- 1053 (4-5) **Peary, Mrs. J. D.** Children of the Arctic; by the Snow baby and her mother. (Library binding.) Stokes..... 1.35
Story of a year spent with icebergs and great ice fields, glaciers, polar bears, and Eskimo children. Profusely illustrated from photographs taken by Commander and Mrs. Peary. N. Y.
- 1054 (3-4) **Peary, Mrs. J. D.** Snow baby. Stokes..... 1.25
Little Marie Ahnighito Peary was born near the North Pole. Her mother tells of the "great night" into which she came, of the strange little brown people dressed in the skins of animals, and of the wonderful land, and of mountains, glaciers, and icebergs. Illustrated with reproductions of photographs of the arctic regions. Very popular. Pittsburgh.
- 1055 (4-5) **Peary, R. E.** Snowland folk; the Eskimos, the bears, the dogs, the musk-oxen, and other dwellers in the frozen North. Stokes 1.20
Interesting description by the well-known explorer.
- 1056 (4-5) **St. Nicholas.** Island stories. Century..... .65
The tales include: Robinson Crusoe's island—The Philippines—Cuba, Hawaii, Porto Rico and her first "Fourth"—Some island customs and sports—Madeira and a great storm at Samoa.
- 1057 (3-4) **Scandlin, Christiana.** Hans, the Eskimo; a story of Arctic adventure. Silver42
About Dr. Kane. Tales told by a member of the second Grinnell expedition, set in a simple narrative of Eskimo home life. Oregon.
- 1058 (4-5)† **Schwatka, Frederick.** Children of the cold. (New ed.) Educ. pub. 1.25
Description of the habits, homes and plays of Eskimo children. Oregon.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1059 (2-3)† Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories. Rand.....	.40
A reader for young children. To be read by those who have heard the Peary stories. Oregon.	
1060 (4-5) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little brown cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page.....	.60
Story of a Malay baby in the island of Borneo.	
1061 (4-5) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little Eskimo cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page.....	.60
1062 (4-5) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little Hawaiian cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page .....	.60
1063 (4-5) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Our little Philippine cousin. (Little cousin series.) Page.....	.60
1064 (4-5) Winslow, I. O. Our American neighbors. (Geography readers.) Heath .....	.50
Contents: Canada—The frozen North—Alaska—Mexico—Central America—Bahama—Cuba—Porto Rico—Other islands of the West Indies—Hawaiian islands—Philippine islands—South America—Brazil—Argentina—Chili—Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, and Colombia—Venezuela and Guiana.	

Class no.

920

BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE.

1065 (7-8) Adams, E. C., & Foster, W. D. Heroines of modern progress. Sturgis	1.50
Contents: Elizabeth Fry—Mary Lyon—Elizabeth Cady Stanton—Harriet Beecher Stowe—Florence Nightingale—Clara Barton—Julia Ward Howe—Frances Willard—J. Ellen Foster—Jane Addams.	
1066 (4-5)† Baldwin, James. An American book of golden deeds. (Ecclectic readings.) Amer. bk.....	.50
True stories of heroic deeds done on American soil or by Americans, in most cases the real name of the hero being given. A. L. A.	
1067 (4-5) Baldwin, James. Four great Americans. Amer. bk.....	.50
Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln.	
1068 (5-6) Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. Amer. bk....	.50
Paul Jones, Perry, Farragut, and Dewey.	
1069 (6-7) Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. Crowell	1.50
Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe—Helen Hunt Jackson—Lucretia Mott—Mary A. Livermore—Margaret Fuller Ossoli—Maria Mitchell—Louisa M. Alcott—Mary Lyon—Harriet G. Hosmer—Madame de Staël—Rosa Bonheur—Elizabeth Barrett Browning—George Eliot—Elizabeth Fry—Elizabeth Thompson Butler—Florence Nightingale—Lady Brassey—Baroness Burdett-Coutts—Jean Ingelow.	
1070 (7-8) Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous. Crowell	1.50
Contents: George Peabody—Bayard Taylor—Eads—Watt—Sir Josiah Mason—Palissy—Thorwaldsen—Mozart—Johnson—Goldsmith—Faraday—Bessemer—Sir Titus Salt—Jacquard—Horace Greeley—Garrison—Garibaldi—Richter—Gambetta—Farragut—Cornell—Sheridan—Thomas Cole—Ole Bull—Meissonier—G. W. Childs—Moody—Lincoln.	
1071 (7-8) Faris, J. T. Winning their way. Stokes.....	.50
Lives of forty-eight inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, army and navy men, statesmen, authors and religious workers. They emphasize the qualities that led to success and usefulness. A. L. A.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1072 (7-8) Farmer, Mrs. L. H. Girl's book of famous queens. (Young people series.) Crowell.....	.75
Contents: Semiramis, queen of Assyria—Dido, queen of Carthage—Cleopatra, queen of Egypt—Zenobia, queen of Palmyra—Matilda of Flanders—Margaret of Anjou—Catherine of Aragon—Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots—Queen Catherine de Medici—Queen Anne—Maria Theresa, empress of Austria—Catherine II, empress of Russia—Queen Marie Antoinette—Empress Josephine—Empress Eugénie—Queen Victoria.	
1073 (7-8) Gilbert, Ariadne. More than conquerors. Century.....	1.25
Sketches of Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, Brooks, Stevenson, Saint Gaudens, Lincoln.	
1074 (6-7) Habberton, John. Poor boys' chances. Altemus.....	.50
Partial contents: Benjamin Franklin—Eli Whitney—John Jacob Astor—"Commodore" Vanderbilt—Stonewall Jackson—Buffalo Bill—"Wizard" Edison—Abraham Lincoln.	
1075 (7-8) Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. Jacobs.....	1.50
Contents: Christopher Columbus—Michael Angelo—Walter Raleigh—Peter the Great—Frederick the Great—George Washington—Daniel Boone—John Paul Jones—Mozart—Lafayette—Horace Nelson—Robert Fulton—Andrew Jackson—Napoleon Bonaparte—Walter Scott—James Fenimore Cooper—John Ericsson—Garibaldi—Abraham Lincoln—Charles Dickens—Otto von Bismarck.	
1076 (7-8) Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods. Jacobs.....	1.50
Contents: Saint Catherine—Joan of Arc—Vittoria Colonna—Catherine de Medici—Lady Jane Grey—Mary, Queen of Scots—Pocahontas—Priscilla Alden—Catherine the Great—Fannie Burney—Sarah Siddons—Marie Antoinette—Josephine—Dolly Madison—Louise of Prussia—Charlotte Brontë—Victoria—Florence Nightingale—Jenny Lind, Rosa Bonheur—Louisa May Alcott.	
1077 (4-5) Horton, Edith. Group of famous women. Heath.....	.50
Contents: Joan of Arc—Dorothy Payne Madison—Elizabeth Fry—Lucretia Mott—Mary Lyon—Dorothea Dix—Margaret Fuller—Harriet Beecher Stowe—Maria Mitchell—Lucy Stone—Julia Ward Howe—Queen Victoria—Florence Nightingale—Susan B. Anthony—Mary A. Livermore—Clara Barton—Harriet Hosmer—Louisa M. Alcott—Frances E. Willard.	
1078 (4-5) Kingsley, N. F. Four American explorers. Amer. bk....	.50
Lewis and Clark, Frémont, Kane.	
1079 (4-5) Kupfer, G. H. Lives and stories worth remembering. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.....	.45
Tales from real life and from masterpieces of poetry and fiction. Partial contents: R. L. Stevenson, Florence Nightingale, Sir Walter Scott, Socrates, Charles and Mary Lamb, Goldsmith, Palissy and Elizabeth Fry.	
1080 (7-8) Mabie, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know. Doubleday .....	.50
Contents: Perseus—Hercules—Daniel—David—St. George—King Arthur—Sir Galahad—Siegfried—Roland—King Alfred—The Cid—Robin Hood—Richard the Lion-hearted—Saint Louis—William Tell—Robert Bruce—George Washington—Robert E. Lee—Abraham Lincoln—Father Damien.	
1081 (7-8) Mabie, H. W., & Stephens, Kate. Heroines every child should know. Doubleday .....	.50
Contents: Alcestis—Antigone—Iphigenia—Paula—Joan of Arc—Catherine Douglas—Lady Jane Grey—Pocahontas—Flora MacDonald—Mme. Roland—Grace Darling—Sister Dora—Florence Nightingale.	
1082 (5-6) Marden, O. S. Stories from life. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. ....	.45
Brief biographical sketches and incidents from the lives of great men, which show how success has been won. Oregon.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1083 (5-6) Mowry, W. A., & Mowry, A. M. American heroes and heroism. (America's great men.) Silver.....	.60
Soldiers, sailors, firemen, policemen, pioneer settlers, explorers, missionaries reformers, and men and women unknown to fame who have shown rare courage in their quiet lives. Pub. wkly.	
1084 (5-6) Mowry, W. A., & Mowry, B. S. American pioneers. (America's great men.) Silver.....	.65
Champlain—Father Marquette — Penn — Houston — John Harvard—Mary Lyon, and others. Good history material. Oregon.	
1085 (5-6) Perry, F. M. Four American inventors. Amer. bk.....	.50
Fulton, Whitney, Morse, and Edison.	
1086 (4-5) Perry, F. M., & Beebe, Katharine. Four American pioneers. Amer. bk. ....	.50
Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Carson.	
1087 (7-8) Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch; ed. by Rosalie Kaufman. Lippincott	1.25
The conquests of Alexander the Great, how Demosthenes became an orator, the conspiracy against Caesar, the life of Lycurgus the law-giver of Sparta, the exploits of Pyrrhus and other tales from Plutarch's "Lives."	
1088 (4-5) Pratt, M. L. De Soto, Marquette, and La Salle. Educ. pub. Story of the Mississippi and its discoveries. Pittsburgh.	
1089 (4-5) St. Nicholas. Stories of royal children. Century.....	.65
Contents: Baby Stuart—Three little Spanish princesses—Boyhood of Louis XIV—Little court lady—Baby's cap—Three boys in armor—The Answer, What?—Children of an exiled king—Princess in the tower—A queen and not a queen—Last Dauphin.	
1090 (6-7) Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. (School reading.) Scribner .....	.50
Contents: Paul Jones—Richard Dale—Thomas Truxton—William Bainbridge — Edward Preble — Stephen Decatur—Richard Somers—Isaac Hull—Charles Stewart—Olive Hazard Perry—Thomas MacDonough—James Lawrence.	
1091 (6-8) Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Lightbringers. Little.....	1.00
Contents: Robert Edwin Peary—Clara Barton—Wright brothers — Julia Ward Howe — Guglielmo Marconi—Roald Amundsen.	
1092 (6-8)† Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Wonder workers. Little.....	1.00
Biographical studies of Luther Burbank, Helen Keller, Jane Addams, Thomas Edison, William George, Wilfred Grenfell, Judge Lindsay, simply told, well written, sympathetic. A. L. A.	
1093 (7-8) Williams, Sherman. Some successful Americans. Ginn....	.50
Lincoln—Peter Cooper—Mary Lyon—Greeley—C. H. McCormick—Frances Willard—Louisa Alcott—A. H. Stephens—Leland Stanford — Charles Pratt — Cornelius Vanderbilt — Eli Whitney—Henry Clay—Franklin.	
1094 (5-7) Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. Scribner	1.25
Contents: Galileo—Kepler—Newton—Franklin — Linnaeus — Herschel — Rumford — Cuvier—Humboldt—Day—Faraday — Lyell—Agassiz—Tyndall—Kirchoff—Darwin and Huxley.	

Class no.

921

BIOGRAPHY—INDIVIDUAL.

Individual biography should be arranged alphabetically by the names of the persons written about.

Test: Biography may be interesting either because of the style of the writer or more usually because of the person written about, it may give a picture of times and places, it must present desirable ideals of character and achievement.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1095 (7-8)† Alcott. Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott. Appleton.....	1.25
Brings out admirably the best qualities her life and work, and will be a source of inspiration and enjoyment to both young and old. A. L. A.	
1096 (6-7) Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. Lothrop	1.00
1097 (7-8) Antin, Mary. Promised land. Houghton.....	1.75
Autobiography of a young Jewess from Russia, who lived in the Russian slums, gained an education and grew into a wonderfully beautiful feeling for America. A. L. A.	
1098 (6-7) Bayard. Hare, Christopher, pseud. Story of Bayard. Dutton .....	.50
Detailed account of the "good knight without fear and without reproach." Gives interesting picture of his times. Fine colored and black and white illustrations.	
1099 (6-7) Beethoven. Hoffman, Franz, Ludwig van Beethoven; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people.) McClug .....	.50
His childhood and youth. A story of a struggle against obstacles which seemed insuperable. In story form. Oregon.	
1100 (6-7) Boone. Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone. (Ajax series.) Dodd	1.00
Life of the famous pioneer, hunter, and Indian fighter. Pittsburgh.	
1101 (6-7) Carson. Abbott, J. S. C. Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. (Ajax series.) Dodd.....	1.00
Hunting exploits and wild adventurous life in the far West.	
1102 (4-5)† Columbus. Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. (Children's lives of great men.) Lothrop.....	1.50
His conception of the character and mission of Columbus is largely outlined and carefully executed, and is one of the noblest in literature. C. D. Warner.	
1103 (5-6) Columbus. Imlach, G. M. Story of Columbus. (Children's heroes.) Dutton .....	.50
Note: All the volumes in the series Children's heroes are small, well written and attractively illustrated. A. L. A.	
1104 (6-7) Cook. Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook. (Children's heroes.) Dutton .....	.50
1105 (7-8) Crockett. Abbott, J. S. C. David Crockett. (Ajax series.) Dodd	1.00
Rough frontier life, hunting adventures, and Indian warfare. Pittsburgh.	
1106 (7-8) Custer. Custer, Mrs. E. B. Boy general; story of the life of Major General George A. Custer. (School reading.) Scribner .....	.50
Extracts from Mrs. Custer's books Boots and saddles, Tenting on the plains, and Following the guidon, ed. by M. E. Burt. Oregon.	
1107 (6-7) Decatur. Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers. (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton.....	1.00
Comradeship of two young naval heroes and their daring exploits during the Tripolitan war. The burning of the "Philadelphia," the explosion of the "Intrepid," and the assaults on Tripoli are described. Biography in story form. Pittsburgh.	
1108 (6-7) Drake. Elton, Mrs. Oliver. Story of Sir Francis Drake. (Children's heroes.) Dutton .....	.50
1109 (6-8) Edison. Meadowcroft, W. H. Boy's life of Edison. Harper	1.25
Interesting account of Edison's life and inventions. A. L. A.	
1110 (5-6)† Elizabeth. Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Lothrop	1.00

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1111 (7-8) Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography; and sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends; drawn chiefly from his letters. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton.....	.40
Not only one of the most widely read and readable books in our language, but has had the distinction of enriching the literature of nearly every other. John Bigelow.	
1112 (5-6) Franklin, Brooks, T. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin. (Children's lives of great men.) Lothrop.....	1.50
A popular life with many pictures. Oregon.	
1113 (6-7) Grant, Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. National holiday series.) Appleton.....	1.50
Gives a clear understanding of the campaigns in which they were opposed, and of the Civil war in general. A. L. A.	
1114 (7-8) Grant, Nicolay, Helen. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Century	1.50
Based on Grant's Personal memoirs. The style is simple, direct and eloquent. A. L. A.	
1115 (7-8) Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton.....	.75
A day and a night on a block of sish ice drifting out to sea and a rescue by a volunteer crew of fishermen. There is also a good biographical sketch, by C. J. Blake. A. L. A.	
1116 (6-7)† Joan of Arc. Lang, Andrew. Story of Joan of Arc. (Children's heroes.) Dutton .....	.50
1117 Johnson. Day, F. A., & Knappen, T. M. Life of John Albert Johnson, three times governor of Minnesota. Forbes.....	.50
His career was remarkable, and his life carries with it a lesson. . . . He was a man of strong convictions and of unswerving fidelity to what he believed to be right. . . . His life is a noble example of self-reliance, industry, honesty and high purpose. Cyrus Northrop.	
1118 (6-7) Jones. Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones. (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton	1.00
Story biography full of his adventures in British waters during the revolution. Based on good authorities, in fictitious parts consistent with his recorded life and deeds. N. Y.	
1119 (7-8)† Keller, Helen. Story of my life. Grosset.....	.75
Letters and experiences of this well known girl, blind and deaf from infancy. One of the rare books that delight general readers and compel attention from students of educational methods. N. Y.	
1120 (4-5) Lafayette. Brooks, E. S. True story of Lafayette. (Children's lives of great men.) Lothrop.....	1.50
The gallant Frenchman who was "connected with both hemispheres and with two generations." Oregon.	
1121 (4-5) Lafayette. Burton, A. H. Lafayette the friend of American liberty. Amer. bk.....	.35
A shorter biography which may be read for the pictures from French life and history as well as for the story of the American revolution. Oregon.	
1122 (7-8) Larcom, Lucy. New England girlhood. (Riverside library.) Houghton .....	.60
"A picture of what life used to be in Massachusetts towns half a century ago." About her childhood in a village, and her work days in a factory. Oregon.	
Lee. See no. 1113.	
1123 (4-5)† Lincoln. Baldwin, James. Abraham Lincoln. Amer. bk..	.60
An unusually fine biography for young people. Strong in political history and the progress of the government from its organization to the close of the war. One of the best books to instill patriotism and a high ideal of citizenship. Oregon.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1124 (5-6) Lincoln. Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. (Children's lives of great men.) Lothrop.....	1.50
1125 (3-4) Lincoln. Cravens, Frances. Story of Lincoln. Pub. school pub. A short biography simply told for young children. Contains Gettysburg and other speeches. Oregon.	.30
1126 (7-8)† Lincoln. Moore, C. W. Life of Lincoln for boys and girls. Houghton .....	.60
Facts are well selected and interestingly told, and it gives an excellent insight into the character and personality of Lincoln. A. L. A.	
1127 (7-8) Lincoln. Nicolay, Helen. Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. Century	1.50
Authoritative, in that it is based upon the standard life of Lincoln by his secretaries, John G. Nicolay and John Hay. Well illustrated and simply told. Oregon. Political aspect.	
1128 (6-7) Lincoln. Putnam, M. L. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. McClurg	1.10
Good feature is its brief expositions here and there of forms of government; best feature the copious extracts from Lincoln's speeches and addresses. Nation.	
1129 (6-7) Livingstone. Golding, Vautier. Story of David Livingstone. (Children's heroes.) Dutton.....	.50
1130 (6-7) Maria Theresa. Horn, W. D. von, pseud. Maria Theresa: tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people.) McClurg .....	.50
Brief story of the life of the great queen and the history of her time, of the Seven years' war, and the war of the Austrian succession. Oregon.	
1131 (7-8) Mendelssohn. Isaacs, A. S. Step by step. Jewish pub. soc. ....	.75
Early life and struggles of Moses Mendelssohn. Descriptions of Jewish customs and life in the 18th century.	
1132 (6-7) Napoleon I. Foa, Eugenie. Boy life of Napoleon; ed. for American boys and girls by E. S. Brooks. Lothrop.....	1.25
About his childhood in Corsica, his life at the military school in Brienne, as a "king's scholar" in Paris, and as lieutenant of an artillery regiment. Pittsburgh.	
1133 (5-6) Napoleon I. Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon. (Children's heroes.) Dutton.....	.50
Particularly interesting account of Napoleon the soldier, with little reference to political matters. A. L. A.	
1134 (6-7) Nelson, Sellar, E. F. Story of Nelson. (Children's heroes.) Dutton .....	.50
1135 (7-8)† Nightingale. Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea. Appleton.....	1.25
Told in attractive style, showing sympathy and emphasizing the great and womanly qualities. Excellent picture of hospital nursing and of the horrors of war. A. L. A.	
1136 (7-8) Palmer. Palmer, G. H. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. Houghton	1.50
The private and public life of the one-time president of Wellesley college. Her life was full of inspiration and accomplishment and in this book many young women will find enjoyment and encouragement. A. L. A.	
1137 (7-8) Penn. Hodges, George. William Penn. (Riverside biographical series.) Houghton .....	.50
1138 (6-7) Perry. Barnes, James. Hero of Erie; Oliver Hazard Perry. (Young heroes of our navy.) Appleton.....	.50
Dwells specially on the story of the battle on Lake Erie. Facts slightly embroidered with imaginary conversations. Oregon.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1139 (7-8) Raleigh. Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Children's heroes.) Dutton.....	.50
1140 (5-6) Robert I. king of Scotland. Lang, Jeanie. Story of Robert the Bruce. (Children's heroes.) Dutton.....	.50
Gives in simple form most of the stories associated with the Scottish hero's life and adventures. A. L. A.	
1141 (6-7) Tell. Schmidt, Ferdinand. William Tell; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people.) McClurg.....	.50
A very charming little biography of the hero of Switzerland, and of the brave defense of Swiss freedom. Oregon.	
1142 (6-7) Victoria. Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria. Lothrop.....	1.00
Illustrations from famous paintings and photographs.	
1143 (7-8) Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. Grosset.....	.75
Boyhood days, his struggle for an education and his life-work in connection with Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, Pittsburgh.	
Fine to read aloud in the upper grades. Popular also with grown people.	
1144 (4-5) † Washington. Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington. (Children's lives of great men.) Lothrop.....	1.50
A simple, absorbing story, with numerous illustrations. Oregon.	
1145 (7-8) † Washington. Scudder, H. E. George Washington. (River-side literature ser.) cloth. Houghton.....	.40
One of the best lives of Washington for young readers, and among the best of one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age. Larned.	
1146 (6-7) William the Conqueror. Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror. Lothrop.....	1.00
Tells of his boyhood beset by dangers, of his knighting by the king of France and of the after-deeds which made him famous. Pittsburgh.	

Class no.

930

ANCIENT HISTORY.

Test: History related through accounts of persons is more interesting to children than a record of events. It should tell significant things, give a vivid picture of the times and it must be accurate.

1147 (6-7) Arnold, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. Amer. bk.....	.50
About the Egyptians, Assyrians, Hittites, Phoenicians, Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Hindus, and Chinese.	
1148 (5-6) Cowles, Mrs. J. D. Our little Athenian cousin. (Our little cousins of long ago.) Page.....	.60
Age of Pericles, emphasizing the artistic rather than the political side of Athenian life.	
1149 (6-7) Cowles, Mrs. J. D. Our little Roman cousin. (Little cousins of long ago.) Page.....	.60
Story of the final period of the Republic including Cicero, Catiline, Caesar and Pompey.	
Note: This series gives everyday child life of ancient times.	
1150 (5-6) Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. ....	.60
About Deucalion and Pyrrha, Jason, Theseus, Paris, Iphigenia, Leonidas, Socrates, Alcibiades, Philip of Macedon, Alexander the Great. Pittsburgh.	
1151 (5-6) Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. ....	.60
The main facts simply and directly written, giving a general idea of the heroes of Roman history. Oregon.	

† On the book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1152 (4-5)†Haaren, J. H., & Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. Amer. bk. ....	.50
Heroes of myth and history. A biographical introduction to history, to precede the study of American history. Illustrations. Oregon.	
1153 (5-6)†Haaren, J. H., & Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome. Amer. bk. ....	.50
The story of Rome told in the lives of great men. Attractively printed and illustrated. Oregon.	
1154 (5-6) Hall, Jennie. Men of old Greece. (School ed.) Little.....	.60
Very readable book about Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias and the Parthenon, and Socrates. Oregon.	
1155 (6-7) Harding, C. H., & Harding, S. B. City of the seven hills. Scott .....	.50
History of Rome, giving manners and customs. Oregon.	
1156 (4-5) St. Nicholas. Stories of the ancient world. Century.....	.65
Twelve stories of the sphinx, ancient cities, the development of architecture, the beginning of clothes and of the alphabet. A. L. A.	
Class no.	
940 HISTORY—EUROPEAN AND MODERN.	
1157 (4-5) Andrews, Jane. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Ginn.....	.50
Progress of civilization interestingly told in stories of famous boys.	
1158 (3-4)†Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk .....	.35
The time-honored stories, some true and some legendary, which relate romantic episodes in the lives of famous heroes. Partial contents: King Alfred and the cakes—King Canute on the seashore—Black Douglas—Androclus and the lion—Horatius at the bridge—William Tell—Cornelia's jewels—Grace Darling—Sir Humphrey Gilbert—Sir Philip Sidney. Oregon.	
1159 (3-4)†Baldwin, James. Thirty more famous stories retold. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk.....	.50
Somewhat more advanced than Fifty famous stories. Partial contents: Columbus and the egg—Galileo and the lamps—Sir Isaac Newton and the apple—The first printer—James Watt and the teakettle—Why Alexander wept—King John and the Magna Charta—Man in the iron mask—Hannibal, the hero of Carthage. Oregon.	
1160 (5-6) Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Stories from English history. Ginn...	.40
A compilation of stories of dramatic and notable events, from standard books. In simple language. Oregon.	
1161 (6-7) Dutton, M. B. Little stories of France. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. ....	.40
Useful supplement to geography work. Chiefly devoted to the makers of French history. Oregon.	
1162 (6-7)†Dutton, M. B. Little stories of Germany. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. ....	.40
Arranged to form a connected account of the history of Germany, from the mythological heroes to Kaiser Wilhelm. There are stories of the great masters of music and painting, of kings and warriors, of the invention of printing and the conquest of land. A. L. A.	
1163 (7-8) Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland. (Riverside school library.) Houghton .....	.60
Story of Holland in simple language, but written with accuracy and spirit and with emphasis upon our debt to that country. Oregon.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1164 (6-7) Guerber, H. A. Story of the English. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. An attractive introduction to English history, covering the whole period, but giving little space to last two centuries. A. L. A. .65	
1165 (5-6)†Haaren, J. H., & Poland, A. B. Famous men of the Middle Ages. Amer. bk. About Attila, Clovis, Justinian, Mohammed, Charlemagne, Harun-al-Rashid, Alfred the Great, The Cid, Robert Bruce, Marco Polo, and many others. Well illustrated. .50	
1166 (7-8) Harding, S. B. Story of the Middle Ages. Scott. Introductory to the study of American history in the 7th and 8th grades. Oregon. .50	
1167 (3-4) Johonnot, James. Grandfather's stories. Amer. bk. Includes fables, myths, legends and historical stories. .27	
1168 (5-6) Johonnot, James. Stories of heroic deeds. Amer. bk. Myths, Indian stories and hero tales of various times and countries. Pittsburgh. .30	
1169 (6-7) Johonnot, James. Stories of the olden time. Amer. bk. Myths and legends, historical stories of Greece, Rome, and mediæval times, together with such spirited verse as Horatius, Virginus, Chevy Chase, and the Battle of Agincourt. .54	
1170 (7-8) Johonnot, James. Ten great events in history. Amer. bk. Contents: Defense of freedom by Greek valor—Crusades—Defense of freedom in Alpine passes—Bruce and Bannockburn—Columbus—Defense of freedom on Dutch dikes—Invincible Armada—Freedom's voyage to America—Plassey—Lexington and Bunker Hill. .54	
1171 (6-7) Lang, Andrew, ed. Blue true story book; adapted for school use. Longmans Grace Darling—An artist's adventure (Benvenuto Cellini)—Isandula and Rorke's Drift (Zulu war of 1879)—John Fox—The Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden—Conquest of Montezuma's empire. .50	
1172 (6-7) Lang, Andrew, ed. Red true story book; adapted for school use. Longmans Wilson's last fight (with the Matabele tribe)—Joan the maid—The Burke and Wills exploring expedition—Sir Richard Grenville—Peter Williamson—How Marbot crossed the Danube—Conquest of Peru. .50	
1173 (7-8) Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France. (Eclectic school readings.) Amer. bk. Characters and events of French history from the time of Charles VII to the beginning of the revolution. Oregon. .60	
1174 (6-7) Plummer, M. W. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. Holt An adaptation of those portions of the Cid as seemed most likely to appeal to young readers. A. L. A. .90	
1175 (4-5) St. Nicholas. Stories of the Middle Ages. Century. Fifteen stories describing the customs of the mediæval world and telling briefly the histories of a few great leaders. Contains material not found elsewhere. .65	
1176 (7-8) Schrader, Ferdinand. Frederick the Great and the Seven years war; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people.) McClurg Covers only the period of this war. Very entertaining. Oregon. .50	
1177 (7-8) Tappan, E. M. England's story. Houghton. Readable vivid account to the reign of Edward VII. Fully illustrated and indexed Genealogies and table of dates. .85	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.		List price.
1178	(6-7)† Tappan, E. M. Old World hero stories. Houghton.....	.70
Introduction to study of American history. Movements treated briefly and attractively. Power. Practically 2v. in 1. Pt. 1 contains seventeen stories of famous Greeks and Romans. Pt. 2 is a reprint of European hero stories.		
1179	(6-7)† Warren, H. P. Stories from English history. Heath.....	.72
Emphasis upon the important incidents and characters. Well illustrated. Based upon the excellent Warwick history readers. Oregon.		
Class. no.		
970 INDIAN LIFE AND HISTORY.		
1180	(2-3) Brooks, Dorothy. Stories of the red children. Educ. pub...	.40
What the little red children believe about the wind, stars, rain, and other natural phenomena. The type is large and the language simple. Pittsburgh.		
1181	(3-4) Brown, A. F., & Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children. Appleton	1.00
These eleven stories, received from the Canadian Indians, are retold with pleasing simplicity and directness of style. A. L. A.		
1182	(7-8) Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. Doubleday.....	1.60
Author a Sioux. Describes his own boyish training, playmates, games, hunting, forest adventures, the bear dance, feasts, story-telling, etc. N. Y.		
1183	(5-6) Eastman, C. A. Indian childlife. Little.....	.50
Author a Sioux, tells of his own childish experiences and training. Part two gives seven stories of Indians.		
1184	(6-7) Eastman, C. A., & Eastman, E. G. Wigman evenings; Sioux folk tales retold. Little	1.20
Fables, myths and fairy tales as told by an old Sioux Indian to the children of the village. Contains some excellent stories, full of symbolism and often of beauty. Some of the tales are found in Zitkala-Sa's Old Indian legends. A. L. A.		
1185	(7-8) Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian. (Story of the West.) Appleton	1.35
Real life of the red man; how he ate and slept, hunted and fought. By an authority. Oregon.		
1186	(3-4) Husted, M. H. Stories of Indian children. Pub. school pub.	.40
About the family life of the Indian before the coming of the white man. Oregon.		
1187	(5-6) Jenks, A. E. Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Atkinson..	.35
An unusual book by an intimate student of Indian character. The simple narrative appeals to children and is singularly successful in revealing the real life and soul of an Indian boy. Illustrative pen sketches add much to charm. N. Y.		
1188	(4-5) Judd, M. C., comp. Wigwam stories; told by North American Indians. Ginn .....	.75
Indian customs, traits, name significations, traditions, myths. Popular style, pleasing and helpful illustrations; authorities often given. N. Y.		
1189	(5-6) Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton .....	.45
Life of a Blackfoot Indian boy through childhood. Useful to teachers because of detailed descriptions of Indian customs. A. L. A.		
1190	(3-4)† Snedden, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Heath	.40
Stories about things that happened to an Indian child long ago in California, in the Indian village, at the mission, and in one of the Spanish homes. Library binding.		

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1191 (6-7)† Starr, Frederick. American Indians. (Ethno-geographic reader.) Heath Interesting and reliable information about Indians of various tribes, their domestic life, games, ceremonials, etc. Helpful and attractive illustrations. N. Y.	.48
1192 (4-5) Whitney, E. L., & Perry, F. M. Four American Indians; King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, and Osceola; a book for young Americans. Amer. bk. ....	.50
1193 (3-4) Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children. Ginn Indian folk-lore stories which will be enjoyed by children from 7 to 10; written with a good deal of charm. An attractive little book, well illustrated, printed, and bound. A. L. A.	.45
1194 (5-6)† Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends, retold. Ginn Short fairy tales taken from the lips of Dakota Indians and simply and naturally told. N. Y.	.50

Class no.

973

AMERICAN HISTORY.

1195 (5-6) Baldwin, James. Conquest of the old Northwest. (Eclectic readings). Amer. bk. Covers period of 100 years, closing with the Black Hawk war in 1832; supplements his Discovery of the old Northwest. Pittsburgh.	.60
1196 (5-6)† Baldwin, James. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. (Eclectic readings). Amer. bk. The discovery, exploration, and settlement about the Great lakes. Chapters on Champlain, Joliet, La Salle, Marquette, Hennepin, and others.	.60
1197 (5-7) Barstow, C. L., ed. Civil war. (Readings in U. S. history.) Century Note: This series gives selections from the Century and St. Nicholas. Well arranged and authoritative. Illustrated. A. L. A.	.50
1198 (5-7) Barstow, C. L., ed. Colonists and the Revolution. (Readings in U. S. history). Century .....	.50
1199 (5-7) Barstow, C. L., ed. Explorers and settlers. (Readings in U. S. history). Century .....	.50
1200 (5-7) Barstow, C. L., ed. New nation. (Readings in U. S. history). Century .....	.50
1201 (5-7) Barstow, C. L., ed. Progress of a united people. (Readings in U. S. history). Century .....	.50
1202 (5-7) Barstow, C. L., ed. Westward movement. (Readings in U. S. history). Century .....	.50
1203 (3-4) Bass, Florence. Stories of pioneer life. Heath Coming of the white man—Marquette—Hunters—Daniel Boone—Flat-boats—Block houses and forts—Down the Ohio—Frances Slocum—Lincoln. Library binding.	.50
1204 (5-6) Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Stories of the Civil war. Lothrop Incidents, some well known, others personal experiences not a part of history. Some poems are included. Pittsburgh.	.30
1205 (6-7) Blaisdell, A. F., & Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history. Ginn About the first fifty years of our national life and the deeds of George Rogers Clark, Colonel Moultrie, Nathan Hale, Washington, Anthony Wayne, Daniel Morgan, Andrew Jackson, and others. Oregon.	.50
1206 (4-6) Blaisdell, A. F., & Ball, F. K. Short stories from American history. Ginn The bravery of Sergeant Jasper, Lydia Darrach, Elizabeth Zane; the first Thanksgiving, and the Boston tea party. A. L. A.	.40

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1207 (7-8) Bourne, H. E., & Benton, E. J. History of the United States. Heath	1.00
Textbook but useful for reference. Gives prominence to the life and industries, and the development of the nation. Valuable tables, and references for teachers.	
1208 (6-7)† Bourne, H. E., & Benton, E. J. Introductory American history. Heath. ....	.60
Simple, definite stories, giving rapid but clear accounts of the ancient peoples and of European nations, and the bearing of both on the discoveries of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Good for supplementary reading, having interesting questions and exercises with each chapter and a useful bibliography for teachers. Follows the plan recommended by the American Historical Association. A. L. A.	
1209 Brigham, A. P. From trail to railroad through the Appalachians. Ginn. ....	.50
1210 (Ref.) Brigham, A. P. Geographic influences in American history. Ginn	1.25
Defines physiographic features which have influenced industrial and national life in America. Pub. wkly.	
1211 (7-8) Brooks, Noah. First across the continent. Scribner.....	1.50
Exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-05.	
1212 (Ref.) Brown, M. S., ed. Epoch making papers in United States history. (Pocket classics.) Macmillan .....	.25
For the teacher. Text of Declaration of Independence—Articles of confederation—Ordinance of 1787—Constitution—Washington's farewell address—Missouri compromise—Monroe Doctrine—Compromise of 1850—Kansas-Nebraska act—Dred Scott decision—Proclamation of emancipation—Lincoln's Gettysburg speech.	
1213 (Ref.) Channing, Edward, & Lansing, M. F. Story of the Great Lakes. Macmillan	1.50
History of our inland seas is well told, admirably mapped and illustrated. Titles are: Discovery and exploration; The struggle for possession; Occupation and development. A. L. A.	
1214 (6-7) Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76. Harper.....	2.00
The brave deeds, sufferings and contests, victories and defeats, patriotism and self-denial of the men who won our American independence. Pittsburgh.	
1215 (6-7) Coffin, C. C. Building the nation. Harper.....	2.00
Events of 1783-1860, to show expansion of territory, spread of civilization, changes in social life, and the fruits of art and invention. Reproductions and facsimiles of old pictures and documents. Larned.	
1216 (3-4) Dickson, M. S. From the old world to the new. Macmillan ..	.50
Discovery and settlement of America. After each chapter are suggestions of "things to remember," "things to read," and "things to do." Oregon.	
1217 (3-4) Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history. Lothrop.....	.30
Colonial and Revolutionary tales. Among them, The hero of Virginia—Braddock's defeat—Destruction of the tea in Boston harbor—John Paul Jones—The Declaration of independence—Surrender of Cornwallis. Pittsburgh.	
1218 (7-8) Duncan, R. B. Brave deeds of American sailors. Jacobs..	1.50
1219 (4-5)† Eggleston, Edward. First book in American history. Amer. bk. ....	.60
Exceptionally good introductory book. Dwells on important periods as represented in lives of great men. Larned.	
1220 (6-7)† Eggleston, Edward. History of the people of the United States. Amer. bk.	1.05
Compact, clear, interesting, and well verified. Critic. Many pictures.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.		List price.
1221 (3-4)	Eggleston, Edward. Stories of American life and adventures. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. Indian life, frontier peril and escape, revolutionary feats, olden-time homes, schools, dress and manners.	.50
1222 (2-3)†	Eggleston, Edward. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. One of the few indispensable books for the school library. Partial contents: Franklin's whistle—Putnam and the wolf—Kit Carson and the bears—Marion's tower—Washington's Christmas gift—Dr. Kane in the frozen sea—Daniel Boone and his grapevine swing—Decatur and the pirates. Oregon.	.40
1223 (Ref)†	Elson, H. W. History of the United States of America. Macmillan The most notable attempt yet made to tell in moderate compass, the whole story of American history. Nation.	1.75
1224 (7-8)†	Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war. Century Contents: War diary of a Union woman in the South—Locomotive chase in Georgia—Mosby's "Partisan rangers"—A romance of Morgan's rough-riders—Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison—A hard road to travel out of Dixie—Escape of General Breckenridge.	1.50
1225 (7-8)	Fiske, John. History of the United States for schools. Houghton From earliest times to 1894. Excellent outline for schools, with brief suggestions for collateral reading and questions. N. Y.	1.00
1226 (7-8)	Fiske, John. War of independence. (Riverside literature series.) Houghton More a study of causes and effects than an account of battles. Good supplement to text-books. Pittsburgh.	.40
1227 (4-5)	Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes. Scribner. An historical reader which makes prominent the personal traits of the leaders. Oregon.	.60
1228 (5-6)	Guerber, H. A. Story of the great republic. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. An historical reader which carries on the narrative begun in the Story of the thirteen colonies. Oregon.	.65
1229 (5-6)	Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. (Eclectic readings.) Amer. bk. From the discovery to the revolution. The main facts are given, and lessons of patriotism enforced. Many anecdotes related and speeches quoted. Oregon.	.65
1230 (Ref)	Hart, A. B. Source book of American history. Macmillan. Selections judiciously made, edited and annotated; helpful introductory chapters for teachers. Dial.	.60
(7-8)	Hart, A. B., & others. Source readers in American history. Macmillan.	
1231	v. 1, Colonial children .....	.40
1232	v. 2, Camps and firesides of the Revolution. ....	.50
1233	v. 3, How our grandfathers lived. ....	.60
1234	v. 4, Romance of the Civil war. Extracts, illustrating early life and conditions, mainly from contemporary records, modernized for children. Well selected pictures. N. Y.	.60
1235 (6-7)	Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair. Rev. ed. (Riverside literature series.) cloth. Houghton Stories of New England life, covering the most important events from the early settlements to the revolution. Field.	.50
1236 (6-7)	Hebard, G. R. Pathbreakers from river to ocean. Lakeside press The story of the Great west from the time of Coronado to the present. Title.	.75

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1237 (5-6)† Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. (Home reading books.) Appleton..... Gives history of American flag, describes foreign flags, explaining symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc. N. Y.	.80
1238 (5-6) Johonnot, James, comp. Stories of our country. Amer. bk. Among others, John Smith and Pocahontas—The charter oak—Pinetree shillings—Israel Putnam—Valley Forge—Arnold and André—Perry and Lake Erie—Buena Vista. Some of the tales are the work of the editor and some are taken from Lossing, Abbot, Coffin, and Hawthorne. Pittsburgh.	.40
1239 (5-6) Lane, Mrs. M. A. L., & Hill, Mabel, ed. American history in literature. Ginn Small collection of poetry and prose. Contents arranged according to periods.	.50
1240 (7-8) Lodge, H. C., & Roosevelt, Theodore. Hero tales from American history. Century..... About Washington, Boone, George Rogers Clark, Parkman, Stonewall Jackson, General Grant, Robert Gould Shaw, Farragut, Lincoln, and others.	1.50
1241 (4-5) McMaster, J. B. Primary history of the United States. Amer. bk. Narrative of events, not a series of biographical sketches. Illustrations are numerous and historically authentic. Oregon.	.60
1242 (4-5) McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. (Pioneer history stories, book 2.) Macmillan..... Joliet and Marquette — La Salle — Hennepin—Boone—Robertson—Sevier—Clark—Lincoln.	.40
1243 (4-5) McMurry, C. A. Pioneers on land and sea. (Pioneer history stories, book 1.) Macmillan..... Contents: Champlain—Henry Hudson—Walter Raleigh—Popham—John Smith—Columbus—Magellan—Cortes—Ponce de Leon—Washington.	.40
1244 (7-8) Morris, Charles. Heroes of the navy in America. Lippincott A collection of biographical sketches.	1.25
1245 (7-8) Parish, J. C. Man with the iron hand. (True tales of the Great Valley.) Houghton Told from the viewpoint of the Indians. The central figure is Henry de Tonty, the follower of La Salle.	1.25
1246 (7-8) Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail. Little..... Parkman's first book, describing wanderings in 1846, with a company of Sioux Indians, across the regions of the Platte river, buffalo hunting in the Black Hills and return through the Rocky mountains. Pittsburgh.	.90
(4-5) Pratt, M. L. American history stories, 4v. Educ. pub.	
1247 v. 1, Stories of the Colonial period.....	.50
1248 v. 2, Stories of the Revolutionary period.....	.50
1249 v. 3, Stories of the United States to 1860.....	.50
1250 v. 4, Stories of the Civil war.....	.50
(4-5) Pratt, M. L. American's story for America's children. 5v. Heath.	
1251 v. 1, Beginner's book .....	.40
1252 v. 2, Stories of the great discoverers and explorers.....	.40
1253 v. 3, About the early colonial settlers.....	.40
1254 v. 4, About the adventurous explorers.....	.40
1255 v. 5, Stories of the American revolution.....	.40

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1256 (4-5) Pratt, M. L. Great West. Educ. pub. ....	.50
Arranged chronologically from the mound-builders and Indians through the stories of Texas and California to the building of the Union Pacific Railroad.	
Contains some Indian folk-lore. Pittsburgh.	
1257 (3-4) Pratt, M. L. Stories of colonial children. Educ. pub. ....	.60
Partial contents: Two babies of long ago—First Thanksgiving day—Colonial children's Sabbath—The boy captive—How Jack o'Lantern frightened the Indians—Two brass kettles—Boston boys—A daring girl—Col. Allan and his boys—A little hero.	
1258 (5-6) Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. (Stories of colony and nation.) Silver. ....	.54
Stories of the Colonial and Revolutionary periods in Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, and Massachusetts. A. L. A.	
1259 (3-5)† Pumphrey, M. B. Pilgrim stories; il. by L. F. Perkins. Rand .....	.45
Graphic accounts of the life of the Pilgrims in Holland, on the Mayflower, in Plymouth and their exciting experiences with Indians.	
1260 (5-6) St. Nicholas. Civil war stories. Century. ....	.65
Pictures Civil war times through stories and original narratives. Oregon.	
1261 (5-6) St. Nicholas. Colonial stories. Century. ....	.65
Stories, poems, and sketches, chiefly of the English and Dutch settlers. Oregon.	
1262 (5-6) St. Nicholas. Revolutionary stories. Century. ....	.65
These stories, some true in fact, all true in feeling and character, combine to give a picture of the days of '76. Preface.	
1263 (6-7) Stevens, W. O. Story of our navy. Harper.	1.50
From Revolutionary times to Vera Cruz. Includes a naval chronology of events. Illustrated.	
1264 (7-8) Stevenson, B. E., ed. Poems of American history. Houghton	3.00
About 800 poems from all sources and classified from the discovery to the new century. A brief note precedes each poem explaining its setting, meaning or purpose. Notes at the end of the volume give interesting bibliographic data and explain allusions. A. L. A.	
1265 (4-5)† Stone, G. L., & Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Heath. ....	.35
Two heroes of a Far old year (1780)—From Massachusetts to Ohio (1787)—Inauguration of Washington (1789)—The cotton gin 1793—The Parkers' moving and settling (1798)—Robert Fulton (1807)—A canal journey (1826)—Kindling a fire (1828)—A railroad story (1830)—The electric telegraph (1844).	
1266 (6-7) Stone, G. L., & Fickett, M. G. Everyday life in the colonies. Heath .....	.35
Early customs described in simple story form. A. L. A.	
1267 (5-6) Tappan, E. M. American hero stories, 1492-1865. Houghton .....	.55
Five accounts of voyages and explorers, ranging from Columbus to Lewis and Clark; stories of Virginia, Quebec, Plymouth, New York, and Philadelphia; lives of pioneers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; and short stories of war times. Arranged in chronological order, with a thread of continuity running through them.	
1268 (6-7) Tappan, E. M. Letters from Colonial children. School ed. Houghton .....	.65
These letters reflect admirably the child's point of view on conditions and life in Colonial times, and are both good history and delightful literature. A. L. A.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1269 (6-7) Tappan, E. M. Our country's story. Houghton.....	.65
Elementary. Style has unusual life and appeal to child's interest. N. Y.	
1270 (7-8) Tomlinson, E. T. War for independence. (Stories of colony and nation.) Silver.....	.54
True stories of Revolutionary times. Oregon.	
1271 (7-8) Tomlinson, E. T. War of 1812. (Stories of colony and nation.) Silver .....	.54
Stories, the basis of each of which is historically correct. Oregon.	
1272 (4-5) Watson, H. C. Boston tea party. Lothrop.....	.30
Also other anecdotes of personal daring, fragments of history and accounts of Revolutionary campaigns. Pittsburgh.	

Class no.

977

MINNESOTA—HISTORY.

1273	Daughters of American Revolution. Old rail fence corners. McCullough printing co. (Austin, Minn.).....	1.50
	The A. B. C.'s of Minnesota history—sub-title. Personal accounts of early days of Minnesota told by the old settlers. Map of old trails and roads.	
1274	Flandrau, C. E. History of Minnesota, and tales of the frontier. St. Paul bk.....	1.75
1275	Folwell, W. W. Minnesota, the North Star state. Houghton	1.25
	Concise and complete, in clear readable style. The larger portion of the book deals with the half century since Minnesota entered the Union.	
1276	Forster, G. F. Stories of Minnesota. Educ. pub.....	.50
1277 (5-7)	Pollock, H. M. Our Minnesota. Dutton.....	1.00
	Traces the growth of Minnesota Skyey-water to Minnesota the North-star state, and gives in an interesting way, early legends, historic events, description and facts of economic development.	

BOOKS FOR TEACHERS' TRAINING DEPARTMENTS AND
TEACHERS' REFERENCE.

Class no.

EDUCATION.

370

1278	Cubberly, E. P. Changing conceptions of education. (Riverside monographs.) Houghton .....	.35
1279	Dewey, John. School and society. Univ. of Chic.....	1.00
	Contents: School and social progress—School and the life of the child—Waste in education.	
1280	Monroe, Paul. Brief course in the history of education. Macmillan	1.25
	Best brief book. Scholarly and comprehensive in treatment, well arranged. A. L. A.	
1281	Smith, W. H. All the children of all the people. Macmillan	1.50
	Sums up the obligation of the schools to fit all the children, whether "long" or "short" for the duties of life.	

Class no.

371 TEACHING METHODS AND AIDS. GENERAL.

1282	Bagley, W. C. Classroom management. Macmillan.....	1.25
	Divided by routine factors; including the daily program, attendance, order, discipline, etc., and by judgment factors, covering problems of attention, instruction, testing results and ethics of school craft.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1283 Brownlee, Jane. Character building in school. Houghton	1.00
Discusses: The personality of the teacher, Purpose of moral teaching and Method of instruction, and gives lessons on Daily life, Kindness, Self-control, Cleanliness of body and mind, etc., arranged for presentation to children.	
1284 Charters, W. W. Teaching the common branches. Houghton	1.35
Covers the curriculum of the common school, treating each subject separately, with reasons for teaching and practical suggestion for presentation. Last chapters on general method. References and lists of books included. On the State teachers' reading circle, 1915.	
1285 Colgrove, C. P. Teacher and the school. Scribner.....	1.25
Full and helpful presentation of the teacher's qualifications and work as organizer, instructor, trainer and manager. Jour. of educ. For the graded school.	
1286 Morehouse, F. M. Discipline of the school. Heath.....	1.25
Clear discussion of government, analysis of offenses, and suggestions of disciplinary devices. On Minnesota teachers' reading circle, 1915.	
1287 O'Shea, M. V. Everyday problems in teaching. Bobbs....	1.25
School room government, discipline, fair play, teaching pupils to think, to execute and to communicate, tendencies of novices in teaching, and education of girls.	
1288 Strayer, G. D. Brief course in the teaching process. Macmillan	1.25
Shows the different types of lessons with practical applications, and discusses the other elements which contribute to success in the school room. Appendix outlines the teaching of the elementary branches, with references, by specialists.	

Class no.

371.7 SCHOOL HYGIENE.

1289 Dresslar, F. B. School hygiene. Macmillan.....	1.25
A simple, untechnical discussion of the health of school children under the control of the teacher. Chapters are included on open-air schools, stuttering, care of exceptional children and duties of janitors.	
1290 Terman, L. M. Hygiene of the school child. Houghton....	1.65
Deals with physical and mental growth. Fuller on the side of personal hygiene and diseases than Dresslar.	

Class no.

372 STORY TELLING; METHODS.

1291 Bailey, C. S. For the story teller. Bradley.....	1.50
Discusses various types and shows the special appeal of the beginning, the suspense element, the climax, the instinct story, dramatic stories, stories with a sense appeal. Stories as an aid in developing imagination, emotions, verbal expression, etc. Bibliography of reference books.	
1292 † Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children. Houghton..	1.00
Discusses purpose of story telling, selection of stories, their adaptation, how to tell, and their uses. Includes selection of stories to tell.	
1293 Cowles, J. D. Art of story telling. McClurg.....	1.00
Elementary book, half on method and including fifty stories for young children.	
1294 Keyes, A. M. Stories and story-telling. Appleton.....	1.25
Discussion of method and theory and seventy-five stories including good selection for young children to reproduce. Power.	
1295 Lyman, Edna. Story telling. McClurg.....	.75
Advice on the selection and telling of stories, with definite suggestions for programs, use of epic tales, selected lists of stories and reference books. A. L. A.	

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.		List price.
1296	Partridge, Mrs. E. N., & Partridge, G. E. Story telling in school and home. Sturgis	1.25
	Discusses and classifies the various kinds of stories and treats of the psychological reasons for the advantages of a story form of instruction over others, and gives eighteen stories, chiefly mythological. A closing chapter discusses books of stories and about story-telling.	
1297	St. John, E. P. Stories and story telling in moral and religious education. Pilgrim press.....	.60
1298	Wyche, R. T. Some great stories and how to tell them. Newson	1.00
	Discusses: Origin of story telling—Interest in story telling today—What stories shall we tell—Use of the story—Retelling, Story in the Sunday School, the library, playground, home, kindergarten, leagues and clubs, Story and needs of the child—How to tell a story—Some stories, etc.	

Class no.

372.8 COLLECTIONS OF STORIES TO TELL.

1299	Bailey, C. S., & Lewis, C. M., ed. For the children's hour. Bradley	1.50
	Stories from old myths, folk-tales, magazines, and literature, covering the seasons, different industries, various holidays, stories of heroism, of the home, and fairy tales.	
1300	Boston collection of kindergarten stories. Ed. 5. Hammett .....	.60
	Stories gathered by Boston kindergartners.	
1301	Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell to children. Houghton.....	1.00
	Fifty-one stories, mainly for young children, with suggestions for telling.	
1302	Hoxie, J. L. Kindergarten story book. Bradley.....	.50
	Furnishes stories that are short, simple in form and familiar in subject, containing repetition, rhythm, dramatic possibility, alliteration and imagination.	
1303	Lindsay, Maud. Mother stories. Bradley.....	1.00
	Ethical stories for telling to the primary grades.	
1304	Olcott, F. J., ed. Good stories for great holidays. Houghton	2.00
	The holidays provided for, are New Year's day—Lincoln's birthday—Saint Valentine's day—Washington's birthday—Resurrection day—May day—Mother's day—Memorial day—Independence day—Labor day—Columbus day—Hallowe'en—Thanksgiving—Christmas—Arbor day—Bird day.	
1305	Olcott, F. J., ed. Story-telling poems. Houghton.....	1.25
	Narrative poems, arranged under subjects and graded for use in the first eight grades. Has index of subjects and authors, titles and first lines. A. L. A.	
1306	Poulsson, Emilie. In the child's world. Bradley.....	2.00
	Stories adapted to seasons and anniversaries, with suggestions for teacher's reading in preparation. Oregon.	
1307	Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. Pig brother and other stories. Little .....	.40
	Thirty-five short stories with ethical value suited for telling.	
1308	Salisbury, G. E., & Beckwith, M. E. Index to short stories. Row .....	.50
	Stories in more than a hundred books have been read and the best listed under subject headings as seemed likely to prove useful.	
	Most of the books to which reference is made are included in this list.	

Order no and grade.

List price.

- 1309 †Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun, comp. & tr. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, and other Norwegian folk tales. Row .60
Brings together the very best from Norwegian folklore. They reproduce admirably the spirit, diction and spontaneity of the original tales and have proved their power of appeal through the author's frequent use with children. A. L. A.
- 1310 Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S., & Smith, N. A. Story hour. Houghton 1.00
Stories for reading aloud or telling. May be used in lowest grades. Suggestive introduction on the art of story telling.

CURRICULUM.

Class no.

375.4

LANGUAGE.

- 1311 Chubb, Percival. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. (Teachers' professional library.) Macmillan 1.00
Sound in its philosophy and practical in its helpfulness. Based on the principle of unity and continuity in the English course from its beginning in the kindergarten up through the high school. Treatment is charming in style and based upon the most intelligent principles of pedagogy. Dial.
- 1312 Cooley, Mrs. A. W. Language teaching in the grades. (Riverside educational monographs.) Houghton .35
Presents the newer ideals of language teaching and offers practical suggestions. Dwells on the need of making language teaching a vital means of developing self-expression of correlating the courses, and of using great literature as the unifying element. A. L. A.

Class no.

375.42

ENGLISH FOR FOREIGNERS.

- 1313 Faustine, Madeline, & Wagner, M. E. New reader for evening schools. Hinds .50
Simpler than O'Brien's English for foreigners and takes up other topics. Includes vocabularies of common words with the Swedish, Polish, Italian and German equivalents.
- 1314 Mintz, F. S. New American citizen; a reader for foreigners. Macmillan .50
Classed under history and biography, civics and patriotism, geography, health and sanitation, stories and anecdotes, national songs. For more advanced pupils than No. 1315-16.
- O'Brien, S. R. English for foreigners. Houghton.
- 1315 bk. 1. .50
- 1316 bk. 2. .50
Textbooks for learning English, primer-like in style and simplicity but in subject matter adapted to the adult. The reading lessons contain information about American life, customs, history, geography, business methods, occupations. A. L. A.

Class no.

375.51

ARITHMETIC.

- 1317 Brown, J. C., & Coffman, L. D. How to teach arithmetic. Row 1.25
On Minnesota teachers' reading circle list. 1915.
- 1318 Smith, D. E. Teaching of arithmetic. Ginn. 1.00
Discussion of the whole field of arithmetic, with references, and detailed suggestions for the teaching of it, in each grade of the elementary school.

† On 200 book list for first purchase.

Order no. and grade.

List price.

Class no.

375.8

READING.

- 1319 **Arnold, S. L.** Reading; how to teach it. Silver..... 1.00
 Contents: Why do we read?—Literature in the school room—Learning to read—The study of the lesson—Language lessons as a preparation for reading lessons—Expression in reading—Lessons to suggest plans of work—The study of pictures—Hints for reading lessons—The use of the library—A list of books—A list of poems.
- 1320 **Briggs, T. R., & Coffman, L. D.** Reading in the public schools. Row..... 1.25
 Purpose of reading, theory and methods through the grades. Chapter on dramatics, with good brief list of plays, one on memory work and one on the direction of private reading.
- 1321 **Haliburton, M. W., & Smith, A. G.** Teaching poetry in the grades. (Riverside monographs.) Houghton..... .60
 Practical guide with model lessons. List of poems for grades 1-8, given in appendix.
- 1322 **Sawyer, N. A.** Five messages to teachers of primary reading. Rand 1.00
- 1323 **Sherman, E. B., & Reed, A. A.** Essentials of teaching reading. Univ. pub. (Lincoln)..... 1.25
 A practical help covering the mechanics of reading, interpretative reading, a full discussion of methods and a chapter of Selections for practice.

Class no.

375.9

GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

- 1324 **Dodge, R. E., & Kirchwey, C. B.** Teaching of geography. Rand 1.00
 Discusses the purpose and details of this teaching in elementary and rural schools. Suggestive outlines for lessons and full references.
- 1325 **Bourne, H. E.** Teaching of history and civics. (American teachers' series.) Longmans..... 1.50
 Chief merit is abundant reference to and quotations from predecessors, thus making this book the most convenient present digest of the best thought and practice. Educ. rev.
 Note: For methods of teaching other subjects, see books in the following classes:
 Agriculture. See Class 630.
 Games. See Class 790.
 Household economics. See Class 640.
 Hygiene. See Class 612.
 Nature study. See Class 500.

Class no.

379.

RURAL SCHOOLS.

- 1326 **Betts, G. H., & Hall, O. E.** Better rural schools. Bobbs... 1.25
 Comprehensive treatment of the rural school including problems of the school room, supervision, centralization and relation of the school to the community.
 On Minnesota teachers' reading circle, 1915.
- 1327 **Carney, Mabel.** Country life and the country school. Row 1.25
 Shows the social-service responsibility of the school and offers a practical program of work. Based on experience in the country schools of Illinois.
 Appendix contains much valuable material for the country teacher: courses of study, buildings, equipment and material, books, programs, etc.
- 1328 **Cubberley, E. P.** Rural life and education. Houghton.... 1.50
 The new rural life and institutions are discussed as a background for the new rural school which is treated under needs, organization, equipment, curriculum, teacher and supervision. Illustrated and gives full bibliography.

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1329 Field, Jessie. Corn lady. Flanagan.....	.50
Story of a country teachers work, told in letters to her father.	
1330 Kern, O. J. Among country schools. Ginn.....	1.25
Vigorous plea for improved education, emphasizing the importance of scientific agriculture.	
1331 Wray, A. W. Jean Mitchell's school. Pub. school pub....	1.00
School management in story form. Power.	

Class no.

630.1

COUNTRY LIFE.

1332 Bailey, L. H. Country life movement in the United States. Macmillan .....	.50
1333 Buell, Jennie. One woman's work for farm women. Whitcomb .....	.50
Story of a pioneer in rural social movements.	
1334 Country life commission. Report. Sturgis.....	.75
The commission was appointed by Pres. Roosevelt to make investigations and report best methods of bettering rural conditions. Suggestive and interesting.	
1335 Farwell, P. T. Village improvement. Sturgis.....	1.00
For country also. Shows value of improvement societies and suggestions for organization. Includes in the discussion, Farmers clubs, boys and girls clubs. Chapter on the consolidated school.	
1336 Grayson, David. Adventures in contentment. Grosset....	.75
Cheerful philosophizings of a young man who turns to nature and farm life to regain his health. A. L. A.	
1337 Lynn, Margaret. A stepdaughter of the prairie. Macmillan	1.25
Prairie scenes and folk described with charm and unaffectedness. A. L. A.	
1338 McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. (Rural science ser.) Macmillan	1.50
Survey of the position, limitations and needs of the boy and girl in the average rural community.	
1339 Stewart, Mrs. E. P. Letters of a woman homesteader. Houghton	1.25
Show an enviable spirit and humor in their portrayal of the difficulties and joys on a ranch in southwestern Wyoming. Good to read aloud.	

Class no.

800

LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN.

1340 Adler, Felix. Moral instruction of children. (International education series.) Appleton	1.50
Gives special attention to the influence of the reading of the classics on the moral life. Power.	
1341 Colby, J. R. Literature and life in school. Houghton.....	1.25
The titles are: A plea for literature—Literature and the first four years of school life—Literature and the second four years of school life—Methods of handling—Literature and life after the elementary years. Appendix gives a carefully graded list of books, single poems, and pieces of prose to be read in school.	
Worked out from school standpoint, but a practical appreciation. One of the best on children's reading. Power.	
1342 Cox, J. H. Literature in the common schools. Little.....	.90
Helpful guide for the grade teacher, clear, simple and not too technical. Contains an excellent course of study and extensive list for substitution. Not so comprehensive as Colby's manual but more definite as to methods. A. L. A.	

Order no. and grade.	List price.
1343 Field, W. T. Fingerposts to children's reading. McClurg.. 1.00 Discusses influence of books, reading, makes suggestions in regard to school, public and Sunday-school libraries, and contributes some interesting and informing matter concerning the illustrations of books and the history of Mother Goose. Lists of books are given, arranged by subject, and indicating grades. A. L. A.	
1344 Lowe, Orton. Literature for children. Macmillan..... .90 Discusses the value of good books and their use in the elementary school; gives selections for memorizing through the grades; and sources of standard prose for children for home library, editions. Full bibliography.	
1345 Olcott, F. J. Children's reading. * Houghton..... 1.25 Discusses influence of books, children's interests, ways of guiding reading; and gives definite suggestions for selection in the different classes. Includes list of One hundred good stories to tell. A. L. A.	

Children's books.

The training department library should include a well selected collection of books for children, at least those on the list of 200 volumes for a rural school library. These should be read and studied by the cadets while they are having their training. They will then be able to select a library for their school which will be useful in the rural school. Some definite instruction on the rural school library should be in the course of study. An outline for such work is given in the introduction to this list.

AUTHOR, TITLE AND SUBJECT INDEX

	Page
Aanrud. Lisbeth Longfrock.....	39
Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris.....	46
Abbie Ann. Martin.....	49
Abbott. Christopher Carson	78
Abbott. Daniel Boone	78
Abbott. David Crockett	78
About the weather. Harrington.....	21
Achilles and Hector. Gale.....	63
Adams, Andy. Wells brothers.....	39
Adams, C. C. Elementary commercial geography.....	65
Adams, E. C., & Foster. Heroines of modern progress.....	75
Adams, J. H. Harper's machinery book for boys.....	27
Adams, J. H. Harper's outdoor book for boys.....	35
Addams. Spirit of youth.....	8
Adler. Moral instruction of children.....	95
Adopting of Rosa Marie. Rankin.....	51
Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell.....	79
Adventures of a brownie. Craik.....	13
Adventures of Billie Topsail. Duncan.....	26
Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb	63
Adventures in contentment. Grayson.....	95
Aeneid. For adaptations. See Class 870.....	63
Aesop. Fables	2, 12
Africa. See Class 916.....	71
Against heavy odds. Boyesen.....	41
Agriculture. See Class 630.....	29
Aladdin and the wonderful lamp. Lang, ed.....	15
Alcott. Eight cousins	39
Alcott. Jo's boys	39
Alcott. Little men	39
Alcott. Little women	39
Alcott. Old fashioned girl.....	39
Alcott. Spinning wheel stories.....	39
Alcott. Under the lilacs.....	39
Alden. Cruise of the canoe club.....	39
Aldrich. Story of a bad boy.....	40
Alice in Wonderland. Carroll.....	13
Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. Krout.....	74
All the children of all the people. Smith.....	90
All the year round. Strong.....	19
Allen, E. G., & Cotton. Manual training.....	31
Allen, N. B. Industries studies: Europe.....	65
Allen, N. B. Industrial studies: U. S.....	65
Altsheler. Horseman of the plains.....	40
Altsheler. Young trailers	40
America and England. Richmond.....	57
American book of golden deeds. Baldwin.....	75
American boys' workshop. Kelland.....	36
American girl's handy book. Beard.....	35
American government. Haskin	11
American hero stories. Tappan.....	89
American heroes and heroism. Mowry.....	77
American history in literature. Lane & Hill.....	88
American history. See Class 973.....	85
American Indians. See Class 970.....	84
American inventions and inventors. Mowry.....	28

	Page
American leaders and heroes. Gordy.....	87
American natural history. Hornaday.....	24
American pioneers. Mowry.....	77
American standard of perfection.....	29
American Whitaker almanac. Whitaker.....	2
America's story for America's children. Pratt.....	88
Amicis. Cuore.....	40
Among country schools. Kern.....	95
Among the camps. Page.....	50
Amusements. See Class 790.....	35
Ancient history. See Class 930.....	81
Andersen. Stories.....	12
Andersen. Wonder stories for children.....	12
Andrews, J. Each and all.....	63
Andrews, J. Seven little sisters.....	64
Andrews, J. Stories Mother Nature told her children.....	18
Andrews, J. Ten boys.....	82
Andrews, Mrs. Marian. See Hare, Christopher, pseud.	
Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. Enchanted forest.....	40
Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. Perfect tribute.....	40
Animal stories. See Class 591.....	25
Animals. See Class 590.....	23
Anne of Avonlea. Montgomery.....	49
Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery.....	49
Antin. Promised land.....	78
Arabella and Araminta. Smith.....	6
Arabian nights.....	12
Arbor day. Schauffler, ed.....	58
Arctic regions. See Class 919.....	74
Arithmetic. See Class 510.....	20
Arkansaw bear. Paine.....	50
Arnold, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples.....	81
Arnold, S. L. Reading.....	94
Around the world. Carroll.....	64
Around the world in eighty days. Verne.....	55
Around the world in the sloop Spray. Slocum.....	65
Art. See Class 700.....	33
Art literature readers. Grover.....	4
Art of story telling. Cowles.....	91
As you like it. Shakespeare.....	62
Asgard stories. Foster & Cummings.....	10
Asia. See Class 915.....	70
Aspinwall. Short stories for short people.....	40
Astronomy. See Class 520.....	20
At home in the water. Corsan.....	36
At the back of the North wind. Macdonald.....	16
At the open door. Robinson.....	58
Athletics. See Class 790.....	35
Atkinson, E. Greyfriars Bobby.....	25
Atkinson, G. F. First studies of plant life.....	22
Aunt Louisa's book of common things. Valentine.....	7
Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. Valentine.....	7
Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby.....	66
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.....	11
Austin. Uncle Sam's soldiers.....	11
Australia. See Class 919.....	74
Autumn. Strong.....	19
Ayrton. Child life in Japan.....	70
Ba-long-long, the Igorot boy. Jenks.....	74
Baby days.....	2
Baby Elton, quarterback. Quirk.....	51
Bacon, Mrs. D. M. Songs every child should know.....	34
Badlam. Views in Africa.....	71

	Page
Bagley. Classroom management.....	90
Bailey, C. S. For the story teller.....	91
Bailey, C. S., & Lewis, ed. For the children's hour.....	92
Bailey, L. H. Country life movement.....	95
Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants.....	22
Baker. Indoor games and socials.....	35
Bakewell. True fairy stories.....	2
Baldwin. Abraham Lincoln.....	79
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds.....	75
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest.....	85
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest.....	85
Baldwin. Fairy reader.....	2
Baldwin. Fairy stories and fables.....	12
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold.....	82
Baldwin. Four great Americans.....	75
Baldwin. Golden fleece.....	9
Baldwin. Nine choice poems.....	59
Baldwin. Old Greek stories.....	9
Baldwin. Old stories of the East.....	8
Baldwin. Second fairy reader.....	2
Baldwin. Story of Siegfried.....	12
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold.....	82
Baldwin. Wonder book of horses.....	12
Ball. Star land.....	20
Banbury Cross stories. Howard.....	4
Bancroft. Games.....	35
Bancroft. School gymnastics.....	28
Bannerman. Story of little black Sambo.....	2
Barbara's Philippine journey. Burks.....	74
Barber. Wagner opera stories.....	34
Barbour. Behind the line.....	40
Barbour. Captain of the crew.....	40
Barbour. Crimson sweater.....	40
Barbour. For the honor of the school.....	40
Barbour. Forward pass.....	40
Barbour. Half back.....	40
Barbour. Weatherby's inning.....	40
Barnes. For king or country.....	40
Barnes. Hero of Erie.....	80
Barnes. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.....	40
Barnum, Mrs. F. C. B. Juan and Juanita.....	40
Barnum, M. M. ed. Harper's book of little plays.....	37
Baron Munchausen. Raspe.....	51
Barrie. Peter and Wendy.....	12
Barstow. Civil war.....	85
Barstow. Colonists and the Revolution.....	85
Barstow. Explorers and settlers.....	85
Barstow. Famous pictures.....	33
Barstow. New nation.....	85
Barstow. Progress of a united people.....	85
Barstow. Westward movement.....	85
Bartholomew. Literary and historical atlas of America.....	1
Bartholomew. Literary and historical atlas of Europe.....	11
Bartlett. Animals at home.....	23
Baskett. Story of the fishes.....	23
Bass. Nature stories for young readers.....	22, 23
Bass. Stories of pioneer life.....	85
Bassett. Story of wool.....	65
Bates. In sunny Spain.....	68
Bayliss. Lolami.....	21
Baylor. See Barnum, Mrs. F. C. B.	
Beach patrol. Drysdale.....	45
Bear stories. Carter.....	26

	Page
Beard, D. C. Boatbuilding and boating.....	35
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades.....	35
Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks and shanties.....	35
Beard, J. C. Curious homes and their tenants.....	23
Beard, L., & Beard, A. B. American girl's handy book.....	35
Beard, L., & Beard, A. B. Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls.....	35
Beard, L., & Beard, A. B. Little folks' handy book.....	36
Beard, L., & Beard, A. B. Things worth doing.....	36
Beatrice Leigh at college. Schwartz.....	52
Beautiful Joe. Saunders.....	27
Beauty and the beast picture book. Crane.....	3
Beebe. Four American naval heroes.....	75
Beebe & Kingsley. First year nature reader.....	2
Bees. See Class 590.....	24
Beginners' books of songs. White.....	35
Beginnings in animal husbandry. Plumb.....	29
Behind the line. Barbour.....	40
Bell. Fairy tale plays.....	38
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame.....	56
Ben Hur. Wallace.....	55
Bender. Great opera stories.....	34
Benjamin Bunny. Potter.....	6
Bennett. Master Skylark.....	41
Benson & Betts. Agriculture.....	29
Benton. Little cook book for a little girl.....	30
Benton. Saturday mornings.....	30
Best American orations. Blackstone.....	56
Better rural schools. Betts & Hall.....	94
Betts & Hall. Better rural schools.....	94
Betty in Canada. McDonald & Dalrymple.....	73
Betty Leicester. Jewett.....	48
Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett.....	48
Bible stories. See Class 220.....	8
Big brother. Eggleston.....	45
Big people and the little people of other lands. Shaw.....	65
Bigham. Mother Goose village.....	2
Bimbi. LaRamée.....	48
Biography—Collective. See Class 920.....	75
Biography—Individual. See Class 921.....	77
Birds. See Class 590.....	23
Birds' Christmas carol. Wiggin.....	55
Bishop. Panama.....	72
Black Beauty. Sewell.....	27
Blackmore. Lorna Doone.....	41
Blackstone. Best American orations of today.....	56
Blackstone. New pieces that will take prizes.....	56
Blakie. How to get strong.....	28
Blaisdell, A. F. Stories of the Civil war.....	85
Blaisdell, A. F. Stories from English history.....	82
Blaisdell, A. F. & Ball. Hero stories from American history.....	85
Blaisdell, A. F. & Ball. Short stories from American history.....	85
Blaisdell, M. F. Polly and Dolly.....	3
Blaisdell, M. F. Pretty Polly Flinders.....	3
Blake & Alexander. Graded poetry readers.....	59
Blanchan, N., pseud. See Doubleday, Mrs. N. D.	
Blanchard. Girl of '76.....	41
Blatchford. Story of little Jane and me.....	41
Blodgett. When Christmas came too early.....	41
Blue fairy book. Lang, ed.....	15
Blue true story book. Lang.....	83
Boatbuilding and boating. Beard.....	35
Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant.....	50
Body and its defences. Jewett.....	28

	Page
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous.....	75
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous.....	75
Book of athletics. Withington	37
Book of cheerful cats. Francis.....	3
Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder.....	17
Book of famous verse. Repplier.....	61
Book of games. White	37
Book of joyous children. Riley.....	61
Book of King Arthur. Macleod.....	16
Book of legends. Scudder	17
Book of nature myths. Holbrook.....	10
Book of plays. Johnston & Barnum.....	38
Book of the ocean. Ingersoll.....	19
Book of useful plans. Rogers.....	29
Book of verses for children. Lucas, ed.....	61
Borrowed sister. White.....	55
Bostock. Training of wild animals.....	25
Boston collection of kindergarten stories.....	92
Boston tea party. Watson.....	90
Botany. See Class 580.....	22
Bound in honor. Trowbridge.....	54
Bourne. Teaching of history and civics.....	94
Bourne & Benton. History of the U. S.....	86
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history.....	86
Boy Blue. McDonald & Blaisdell.....	5
Boy editor. Kirkland	48
Boy emigrants. Brooks	41
Boy general. Custer	78
Boy in Eirinn. Colum.....	68
Boy life of Napoleon. Foa.....	80
Boy mechanic	31
Boy scout's hike book. Cave.....	36
Boy scouts of America. Official handbook.....	36
Boy settlers. Brooks	41
Boy with the U. S. fisheries. Wheeler	25
Boy with the U. S. foresters. Wheeler	30
Boy with the U. S. survey. Wheeler	21
Boyesen. Against heavy odds.....	41
Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway.....	41
Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen.....	41
Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft	78
Boy's life of Lincoln. Nicolay	80
Boy's life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay.....	79
Boys of other countries. Taylor.....	54
Boys of St. Timothy's. Pier.....	50
Boys of '76. Coffin	86
Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield.....	42
Boy's ride. Zollinger, pseud.....	56
Braden. Little book of well-known toys.....	3
Bradish. Stories of country life.....	65
Brady. Midshipman in the Pacific.....	41
Brady. Reuben James	41
Brave deeds of American sailors. Duncan.....	86
Brave dogs. Carter	26
Brave little Holland. Griffis.....	82
Brief course in education. Monroe.....	90
Brief course in teaching. Strayer.....	91
Briggs & Coffman. Reading in the public schools.....	94
Brigham, Albert P. From trail to railroad.....	86
Brigham, Albert P. Geographic influences in American history.....	86
Brigham, Arthur A. Progressive poultry culture.....	29
British Isles. Tomlinson.....	70
Brooke, il. Golden goose book.....	3

	Page
Brooke, il. Johnny Crow's garden.....	3
Brooks, D. Stories of the red children.....	84
Brooks, E. Story of the Aeneid	63
Brooks, E. Story of the Iliad	63
Brooks, E. Story of the Odyssey	63
Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts.....	41
Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln	80
Brooks, E. S. True story of Benjamin Franklin	78
Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus	78
Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington	81
Brooks, E. S. True story of Lafayette	79
Brooks, N. Boy emigrants	41
Brooks, N. Boy settlers	41
Brooks, N. First across the continent.....	86
Brooks and brook basins. Frye.....	21
Brown, Abbie F. In the days of giants.....	9
Brown, Abbie F. John of the woods.....	41
Brown, Abbie F. Lonesomest doll	41
Brown, Abbie F. Star jewels and other wonders.....	12
Brown, Abbie F. & Bell. Tales of the red children.....	84
Brown, Alice. Secret of the clan.....	41
Brown, C. L. & Bailey. Jingle primer.....	3
Brown, H. D. Her sixteenth year.....	41
Brown, H. D. Little Miss Phoebe Gay.....	42
Brown, H. D. Two college girls.....	42
Brown, John. Rab and his friends.....	25
Brown, Joseph & Coffman. How to teach arithmetic.....	93
Brown, K. H. Philippa at Halcyon.....	42
Brown, K. L. Plant baby and its friends.....	22
Brown, M. S., ed. Epoch-making papers in U. S. history.....	86
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair.....	13
Brownies. Cox	3
Brownies at home. Cox.....	3
Brownlee. Character building in school.....	91
Bryan. Poems of country life.....	60
Bryant. How to tell stories to children.....	91
Bryant. Stories to tell to children.....	92
Bryce. Child-lore dramatic reader.....	38
Bryce. Playtime primer	3
Buccaners and pirates of our coasts. Stockton.....	67
Buell. One woman's work for farm women.....	95
Building the nation. Coffin.....	86
Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.....	64
Bullivant. Home plays.....	38
Bunny Cotton Tail. Smith.....	6
Bunny stories. Jewett	48
Bunyan. John Bunyan's dream story.....	42
Bunyan. Pilgrim's progress	42
Burgess, F. G. Goops	3
Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's children.....	42
Burgess, T. W. Old Mother West Wind.....	42
Burkett & Swartzel. Farm arithmetic.....	20
Burks. Barbara's Philippine journey.....	74
Burnett. Little Lord Fauntleroy.....	42
Burnett. Racketty-Packetty house	3
Burnett. Sara Crewe	42
Burns. Story of great inventions.....	27
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur bearers.....	24
Burt, ed. Poems every child should know.....	60
Burton. Lafayette	79
Bush. Prairie Rose	42
Buz. Noel	27
Cab and caboose. Munroe.....	49

	Page
Cabot. Ethics for children.....	8
Cadet days. King.....	48
Cady. Picture stories from the great artists.....	33
Call of the wild. London.....	26
Camp. Substitute	42
Campbell. Story of little Jan	68
Campbell. Story of little Konrad	68
Campbell. Story of little Metzu	70
Campbell. Wah-Sing	70
Camps and firesides of the Revolution. Hart.....	87
Canfield, D. F. What shall we do now.....	36
Canfield, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch.....	42
Canfield. Kidnapped campers.....	42
Canterbury pilgrims. Darton.....	60
Captain January. Richards	51
Captain of the crew. Barbour.....	40
Captain Sam. Eggleston	45
Captains courageous. Kipling.....	48
Careers of danger and daring. Moffett.....	28
Carney. Country life and the country school.....	94
Carpenter, E. J. Hellenic tales	9
Carpenter, F. G. Africa	71
Carpenter, F. G. Asia	70
Carpenter, F. G. Australia	74
Carpenter, F. G. Europe	68
Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed	66
Carpenter, F. G. How the world is fed	66
Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed	66
Carpenter, F. G. North America	72
Carpenter, F. G. South America	73
Carpentry for boys. Kilbon.....	32
Carroll, L., pseud. Alice in Wonderland & Through the looking-glass...	13
Carroll, S. W. Around the world.....	64
Carryl. Davy and the goblin.....	13
Carter. Bear stories	26
Carter. Cat stories	26
Carter. Lion and tiger stories.....	26
Carter. Stories of brave dogs.....	26
Castle Blair. Lugard	49
Castle of Zion. Hodges.....	9
Cat stories. Carter	26
Cat tails and other tales. Howliston.....	19
Cattle ranch to college. Doubleday.....	44
Cave. Boy scout's hike book.....	36
Cave boy of the age of stone. McIntyre.....	22
Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, ed.....	14
Central America. See Class 917.....	72
Cervantes. Don Quixote.....	42
Chadwick, Mrs. M. L. P. See Pratt.	
Chamberlain. How we are clothed	66
Chamberlain. How we are fed	66
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered	66
Chamberlain. How we travel	64
Chamberlain & Chamberlain. Asia	71
Chamberlain & Chamberlain. Europe	68
Chamberlain & Chamberlain. North America.....	72
Chamberlain & Chamberlain. South America.....	73
Champlin, ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things	1
Champlin, ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art.....	1
Champlin, ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places.....	1
Chance. Little folks of many lands.....	64
Changing conceptions of education. Cubberly.....	90
Channing & Lansing. Story of the Great Lakes.....	86

	Page
Chapman. Bird life	24
Character building in school. Brownlee.....	91
Charters. Teaching the common branches.....	91
Chats in the zoo. Weimer & Jones.....	7
Chaucer. For adaptation. See Darton. Canterbury pilgrims.....	60
Kelman. Stories from Chaucer.....	60
Cherubini. Pinocchio in Africa.....	42
Childhood of David Copperfield. Dickens.....	44
Childhood of Ji-shih, the Ojibwa. Jenks.....	84
Child housekeeper. Colson & Chittenden.....	30
Child life in Japan. Ayrtton	70
Child life in poetry. Whittier	58
Child life in prose. Whittier	58
Child life readers. McDonald, E. A. B.....	5
Child-lore dramatic reader. Bryce.....	38
Children of the Arctic. Peary	74
Children of the cliff. Wiley & Edick.....	22
Children of the cold. Schwatka	74
Children's Blue bird. Maeterlinck.....	16
Children's book. Scudder	58
Children's book of Christmas stories. Dickinson & Skinner.....	57
Children's book of stars. Mitton	20
Children's classics in dramatic form. Stevenson.....	39
Children's heroes series:	
Columbus, by Imlach.....	78
Cook, by Lang.....	78
Drake, by Elton.....	78
Joan of Arc, by Lang.....	79
Livingstone, by Golding.....	80
Napoleon, by Marshall.....	80
Nelson, by Sellar.....	80
Raleigh, by Kelly.....	81
Robert I, by Lang.....	81
Children's hour. Tileston, comp.....	7
Children's life of Lincoln. Putnam.....	80
Children's literature. See Class 800.....	95
Children's lives of great men series. Brooks:	
True story of Columbus	78
True story of Franklin	79
True story of Lafayette	79
True story of Lincoln	80
True story of Washington	81
Children's reading. Olcott	96
Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright.....	77
Children's treasury of English song. Palgrave, comp.....	61
Child's Christ tales. Proudfoot	9
Child's day. Hutchinson	28
Child's English literature. Marshall.....	59
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson	7
Child's stories from the masters. Menefee.....	57
China. See Class 915	70
Chinese fables and folk stories. Davis & Chow-Leung.....	13
Chisholm, ed. Golden staircase	60
Chittenden. Yellowstone National Park	72
Choice readings. Cumnock	57
Christmas. Schauffler, comp.....	58
Christmas carol. Dickens	44
Christmas stories. Dickens	44
Chubb. Teaching of English	93
Church. Odyssey for boys and girls.....	63
Cinderella. Lang, ed.	5
City of the seven hills. Harding	82
City, state and nation. Nida	11

	Page
Civics. See Class 320.....	11
Civil war. See Class 973.....	85
Civil war stories. St. Nicholas	89
Clark. General science	18
Clarke, M. Story of Aeneas	63
Clarke, M. Story of Troy.....	63
Clarke, M. Story of Ulysses	63
Classic fables. Turpin	18
Classic myths. Judd	10
Classroom management. Bagley	90
Clemens. Tom Sawyer	43
Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin	68
Cock-a-doodle hill. Haines	46
Cock and the mouse. LeFèvre.....	5
Cody. Four American poets	59
Cody. Four famous American writers	59
Cody, ed. Selections from the world's great orations.....	57
Coe. Heroes of everyday life	8
Coffin. Boys of '76.....	86
Coffin. Building the nation.....	86
Colby. Literature and life in school.....	95
Colette in France. McDonald	69
Colgrove. Teacher and the school.....	91
Collodi, C., pseud. Pinocchio	43
Colonial children. Hart	87
Colonial stories. St. Nicholas	89
Colonists and the Revolution. Barstow, ed.....	85
Colson & Chittenden. Child housekeeper	30
Colum. A boy in Eirinn	68
Commercial geography. See Class 910.1.....	65
Common school book of vocal music. Smith.....	35
Comstock, A. B. Hand book of nature study.....	18
Comstock, J. Insect life	24
Connolly. Jeb Hutton	43
Connor, pseud. Glengarry school days	43
Conquest of the old Northwest. Baldwin.....	85
Constructive work for schools. Newell.....	32
Cooke. Nature myths and stories for little children.....	9
Cooking. See Class 640.....	30
Cooley. Language teaching in the grades.....	93
Coolidge, pseud. What Katy did	43
Coolidge, pseud. What Katy did at school.....	43
Cooper. Deerslayer	43
Cooper. Last of the Mohicans	43
Cooper. Pathfinder	43
Corn lady. Field	95
Corsani. At home in the water	36
Cotes. Story of Sonny Sahib	43
Country life. See Class 630.1	95
Country life and the country school. Carney	94
Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow	60
Cowles. Art of story telling	91
Cowles. Our little Athenian cousin	81
Cowles. Our little Roman cousin	81
Cox, J. H. Literature in the common schools.....	95
Cox, P. Brownies	3
Cox, P. Brownies at home.....	3
Cox, P. Brownie primer. Judd & Moses.....	4
Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie.....	13
Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. John Halifax	43
Craik, Mrs. D. M. M. Little lame prince	13
Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew	26
Crane. Beauty and the beast picture book.....	3

	Page
Cravens. Story of Lincoln	80
Crawford. Folk dances and games	34
Crichton. Peep in the world	43
Cricket on the heath. Dickens	44
Crimson sweater. Barbour	40
Crofton boys. Martineau	49
Crommelin. Famous legends	13
Crooked trails. Remington	51
Crothers. Miss Muffet's Christmas party	43
Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen	64
Cruise of the canoe club. Alden	39
Cubberly. Changing conceptions of education	90
Cubberly. Rural life and education	94
Cudjo's cave. Trowbridge	54
Cumnock. Choice readings	57
Cumnock. School speaker	57
Cuore. Amicis	40
Curious homes and their tenants. Beard	23
Curtin. Fairy tales of eastern Europe	13
Curtis, A. T. Story of cotton	66
Curtis, H. S. Play and recreation	36
Custer. Boy general	78
Cutting. Heart of Lynn	43
Cyr. Story of three great artists	33
Dab Kinzer. Stoddard	53
Dairy cattle. Eckles	29
Dame Curtsey's book of guessing contests. Glover	36
Dame Curtsey's book of recipes. Glover	30
Dana, Mrs. W. S. See Parsons, Mrs. F. T. D.	
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast	64
Dandelion cottage. Rankin	51
Darton. Canterbury pilgrims	60
Daskam. See Bacon, Mrs. J. D. D.	
Daughters of Amer. revolution: Old rail fence corners	90
David Copperfield. Dickens	44
Davis, J. B. Vocational and moral guidance	27
Davis, M. H., & Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories	13
Davis, Mrs. R. B. H. Kent Hampden	43
Davy and the goblin. Carryl	13
Day & Knappen. Life of John Albert Johnson	79
Days and deeds a hundred years ago. Stone & Fickett	89
Days and deeds: prose. Stevenson	58
Days and deeds: verse. Stevenson	62
De Soto. Marquette. Pratt	77
Decatur and Somers. Seawell	78
Deerslayer. Cooper	43
Defoe. Robinson Crusoe	44
Deland. Katrina	44
Deland. Oakleigh	44
Deming. Indian child life	3
Deming. Red folk and wild folk	3
Derrick Sterling. Munroe	49
Dewey, John. School and society	90
Dewey, Mrs. J. M. Lessons on manners	8
Dewey, Mrs. J. M. Lessons on morals	8
Dialogues. See Class 793	37
Diaz. Polly Cologne	44
Dick Whittington. Lang, ed.	5
Dickens. Childhood of David Copperfield	44
Dickens. Christmas carol and Cricket on the hearth	44
Dickens. David Copperfield	44
Dickens. Story of Little Nell	44
Dickens. Tale of two cities	44

	Page
Dickens. Twelve Christmas stories	44
Dickinson, A. D. & Skinner. Children's book of Christmas stories.....	57
Dickson. From the old world to the new.....	86
Discipline of the school. Morehouse.....	91
Discoverers and explorers. Shaw	67
Discovery of the old Northwest. Baldwin	85
Dix. Merrylips	44
Dix. Soldier Rigdale	44
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Snedden.....	84
Dodd. Healthful farmhouse	30
Dodge, M. M. Donald and Dorothy	44
Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker	44
Dodge, M.M. Land of pluck	68
Dodge, M. M. New baby world	3
Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history	86
Dodge, R. E. Advanced geography	64
Dodge, R. E. Elementary geography	64
Dodge, R. E. Reader in physical geography	21
Dodge, R. E., & Kirchwey. Teaching of geography.....	94
Dodgson. See Carroll, L., pseud.	
Dog of Flanders. LaRamée.....	49
Dole. Young citizen	11
Don Quixote. Cervantes	42
Donald and Dorothy. Dodge.....	44
Donkey John of the Toy Valley. Morley.....	49
Dooley. Textiles	66
Dopp. Early cave men.....	22
Dopp. Early sea people.....	22
Dopp. Later cave men.....	22
Dopp. Tree dwellers	22
Dorymates. Munroe	49
Doubleday, Mrs. N. D. Bird neighbors.....	24
Doubleday, R. Cattle ranch to college.....	44
Dragoumis. Under Greek skies.....	68
Dramatic readings for schools. Lansing.....	38
Drawing. See Class 700.....	33
Dresslar. School hygiene	91
Drummer boy. Trowbridge	54
Drummond. Monkey that would not kill.....	44
Dryer. High school geography.....	21
Drysdale. Beach patrol	45
Drysdale. Fast mail	45
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys.....	27
Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.....	68
Du Chaillu. Wild life under the equator.....	71
Duncan, Norman. Adventures of Billy Topsail.....	26
Duncan, R. B. Brave deeds of American sailors.....	86
Dunton. First lessons	64
Dunton. Glimpses of the world.....	64
DuPuy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles.....	11
DuPuy. Uncle Sam, wonder worker.....	19
Dutch twins. Perkins	50
Dutton. In field and pasture.....	64
Dutton. Little stories of France.....	82
Dutton. Little stories of Germany.....	82
Each and all. Andrews.....	63
Early cave men. Dopp.....	22
Early sea people. Dopp.....	22
Earth and sky. Holden.....	20
Earth and sky every child should know. Rogers.....	19
East o' the sun. Thorne-Thomsen.....	93
Eastman. Indian boyhood	84
Eastman. Indian childlife	84

	Page
Eastman. Indian scout talks.....	36
Eastman. Wigwam evenings	84
Eckles. Dairy cattle	29
Eddy. Friends and helpers.....	26
Edgar. Treasury of verse.....	60
Edgeworth. Waste not, want not.....	45
Education. See Class 370.....	90
Educative seat work. Worst & Keith.....	32
Eggleston, E. First book in American history.....	86
Eggleston, E. History of the people of the United States.....	86
Eggleston, E. Hoosier school boy.....	45
Eggleston, E. Hoosier school master.....	45
Eggleston, E. Stories of American life and adventure.....	87
Eggleston, E. Stories of great Americans for little Americans.....	87
Eggleston, G. C. Big brother.....	45
Eggleston, G. C. Captain Sam	45
Eggleston, G. C. Signal boys	45
Eggleston, G. C. Southern soldiers stories.....	45
Egypt. See Class 916.....	71
Egypt, Greece and Rome. Richmond.....	57
Eight cousins. Alcott.....	39
Electricity. See Class 530.....	20
Elementary commercial geography. Adams.....	65
Elementary lessons in physics. Gifford.....	20
Elementary sloyd and whittling. Larsson.....	32
Elementary woodworking. Foster.....	32
Elements of agriculture. Warren.....	30
Elliott. See Jacobs., Mrs. C. E. E.	
Ellis. Wide-awake girls	45
Elsbeth. Muller	70
Elson. The United States of America.....	87
Elton. Story of Sir Francis Drake.....	78
Emergencies. Gulick	28
Enchanted forest and other stories. Andrews.....	40
Endicott. Stories of the Bible.....	8
England. See Classes 914, 940.....	68, 82
England, Scotland, Ireland. Richmond.....	58
England's story. Tappan	83
English fairy tales. Jacobs, ed.....	14
English for foreigners. O'Brien.....	93
Epoch-making papers in United States history. Brown.....	86
Eskimo stories Smith	75
Eskimo twins. Perkins	50
Essentials of exposition and argument. Foster.....	56
Essentials of teaching reading. Sherman & Reed.....	94
Essentials of woodworking. Griffiths.....	32
Ethics. See Class 170.....	8
Europe. See Classes 914, 940.....	68, 82
Evangeline. Longfellow	61
Evans and others. Farm life readers.....	57
Everyboy's library (Boy scout ed.).	
Adams. Wells brother	39
Altsheler. Horseman of the plains.....	40
Barnes. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.....	40
Boy scouts of America. Official handbook.....	36
Brady. Midshipman in the Pacific.....	41
Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.....	64
Connolly. Jeb Hutton	43
Doubleday. Cattle ranch to college.....	44
Inman. Rancho on the Oxhide	47
London. Call of the wild.....	26
McFarlane. Redney McGaw	49
Masfield. Jim Davis	49

	Page
Mason. Tom Strong	49
Mathewson. Pitching in a pinch.....	37
Matthews. Tom Paulding.....	49
Munroe. Cab and caboose	49
Quirk. Baby Elton	51
Remington. Crooked trails	51
Stevenson. Tommy Remington's battle.....	53
Tisdale. Three years behind the guns.....	54
Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.....	54
Everyday life in the colonies. Stone.....	89
Everyday problems in teaching. O'Shea.....	91
Ewing. Jackanapes	45
Ewing. Lob-lie-by-the-fire	45
Ewing. Story of a short life.....	45
Explorers and settlers. Barstow, ed.....	85
Fairbanks. Home geography for primary grades.....	21
Fairbanks. Stories of rocks and minerals.....	21
Fairbanks. Western United States.....	72
Fairy gold. Rhys	17
Fairy life. Haaren	4
Fairy reader. Baldwin	2
Fairy ring. Wiggin & Smith, ed.....	18
Fairy stories and classic tales. Norton.....	57
Fairy tales. See Class 398.....	11
Fairy tale plays. Bell	38
Fairy tales, ballads and poems. Norton.....	57
Fall of the year. Sharp.....	19
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war.....	87
Famous legends. Crommelin	13
Famous men of Greece. Haaren & Poland.....	82
Famous men of Rome. Haaren & Poland.....	82
Famous men of the Middle ages. Haaren & Poland.....	83
Famous pictures. Barstow	23
Fanciful tales. Stockton	17
Faris. Winning their way.....	75
Farm arithmetic. Burkett & Swartzel.....	20
Farm book. Smith	6
Farm boys and girls. McKeever.....	95
Farm friends and farm foes. Weed.....	30
Farm life readers. Evans & others.....	57
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens.....	76
Farwell. Village improvement	95
Fast mail. Drysdale.....	45
Faustine & Wagner. New reader for evening schools.....	93
Favorite songs and hymns. McCaskey.....	34
Ferryman. Norway	68
Field, E. Eugene Field reader. Harris.....	4
Field, E. Lullaby land	60
Field, Jessie. Corn lady	95
Field, W. T. Fingerposts to children's reading.....	96
Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews.....	23
Field crops. Wilson & Warburton.....	30
Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin.....	82
Fighting a fire. Hill	28
Fingerposts to children's reading. Field.....	96
Finnemore. France	69
Finnemore. India	71
Firebrands. Martin & Davis.....	8
First across the continent. Brooks.....	86
First book in American history. Eggleston.....	86
First book in geology. Shaler.....	21
First book of birds. Miller.....	24
First Christmas tree. Van Dyke.....	58

	Page
First lessons with plants. Bailey.....	23
First notions of geography. Haaren.....	21
First studies of plant life. Atkinson.....	22
First year nature reader. Beebe & Kingsley.....	2
Fishing and hunting. Mott.....	64
Fiske. History of the U. S.....	87
Fiske. War of independence.....	87
Five little Peppers. Sidney.....	52
Five little Peppers grown up. Sidney.....	52
Five little strangers. Schwartz.....	65
Five messages to teachers of primary reading. Sawyer.....	94
Flamingo feather. Munroe.....	50
Flandrau, C. E. History of Minnesota.....	90
Flint. Small gardens.....	29
Flipwing the spy. Wesselhoeft.....	55
Floating prince. Stockton.....	17
Flowers. See Class 580.....	22
Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Fultz.....	22
Foa. Boy life of Napoleon.....	80
Folk-dances. See Class 780.....	34
Folwell. Minnesota.....	90
Foods and household management. Kinne & Cooley.....	31
Forestry. See Class 630.....	29
For king or country. Barnes.....	40
Forman. Stories of useful inventions.....	27
Forster. Stories of Minnesota.....	90
For the children's hour. Bailey & Lewis, ed.....	92
For the honor of the school. Barbour.....	40
For the story teller. Bailey.....	91
Forward pass. Barbour.....	40
Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking.....	32
Foster, M. H. & Cummings. Asgard stories.....	10
Foster, W. T. Exposition and argument.....	56
Four American explorers. Kingsley.....	76
Four American Indians. Whitney.....	85
Four American inventors. Perry.....	77
Four American naval heroes. Beebe.....	75
Four American pioneers. Perry & Beebe.....	77
Four American poets. Cody.....	59
Four famous American writers. Cody.....	59
Four great Americans. Baldwin.....	75
Fournier d'Albe. Wonders of physical science.....	19
Four old Greeks. Hall.....	10
Four wonders. Shillig.....	67
Fowler. One thousand things worth knowing.....	1
Fox. Indian primer.....	3
France. See Classes 914, 940.....	68, 82
Francis. Book of cheerful cats.....	3
Franklin. Autobiography.....	79
Freeman. In colonial times.....	45
French, A. Grettir the Strong.....	10
French, A. Junior cup.....	45
French, A. Reform of Shaun.....	26
French, A. Story of Rolf.....	45
French, H. W. Lance of Kanana.....	46
Friedrich, E. E. See Rhoden, pseud.	
Friendly stars. Martin.....	20
Friends and helpers. Eddy.....	26
Friends in feathers and fur. Johonnot.....	24
Friendship of nations. Gulliver.....	8
Fritz in Germany. McDonald & Dalrymple.....	69
Froehlich & Snow. Text-books of art education.....	33
From September to June with nature. Warren.....	7

	Page
From the old world to the new. Dickson	86
From trail to railroad. Brigham	86
Frye. Brooks and brook basins.	21
Fultz. Fly-aways and other seed travelers	22
Gabriel and the hour book. Stein	53
Gale. Achilles and Hector	63
Games. See Class 790	35
Games for everybody. Hofmann	36
Games for the playground. Bancroft	35
Games, seat work. Holton & Kimball	36
Gardner. Work that is play	4
Gaynor. Songs of the child world.....	34
General science. Clark	18
Genevieve. Portor	70
Geographic influences in American history. Brigham	86
Geography. See Classes 910-919.....	63-75
Geology. See Class 550	21
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland	69
George. Little journey to Germany	69
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada	72
George. Little journeys to Balkans, Turkey and Greece.....	69
George. Little journeys to Cuba.....	72
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and Philippine islands.....	74
George. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.....	69
George. Little journeys to Mexico and Central America.....	72
Gerda in Sweden. McDonald & Dalrymple	69
German household tales. Grimm & Grimm.....	13
Germany. See Classes 914, 940	68, 82
Giant sun and his family. Proctor	20
Gibson. How telegraphs and telephones work.....	20
Gifford. Elementary lessons in physics	20
Gilbert. More than conquerors	76
Gilman & Williams. Seat work and industrial occupations.....	32
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places.....	66
Girl of '76. Blanchard	41
Girls' book of famous queens. Farmer	76
Gladwin, W. Z. See Zollinger, pseud.	
Glengarry school days. Connor, pseud.	43
Glimpses of the world. Dunton	64
Globes and maps. Wiswell	65
Glover. Dame Curtsey's book of guessing contests	36
Glover. Dame Curtsey's book of recipes	30
God's troubadour. Jewett	9
Golden fleece. Baldwin	9
Golden goose. Tappan	17
Golden goose book. Brooke, il.	3
Golden numbers. Wiggin & Smith, ed.	62
Golden staircase. Chisholm, ed.....	60
Golden treasury. Palgrave	61
Golding. Story of David Livingstone.....	80
Good health. Jewett	28
Good stories for great holidays. Olcott, ed.....	92
Goops. Burgess	3
Gordon, C. W. See Connor, R., pseud.	
Gordy. American leaders and heroes	87
Goss. Jack Alden	46
Goss. Jed	46
Goss. Tom Clifton	46
Gould. Little women play	38
Government. See Class 320	11
Graded memory selections. Waterman & others, comp.....	62
Graded poetry readers. Blake & Alexander	59
Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne	87

	Page
Grandfather's stories. Johonnot	83
Grandmother's story. Holmes	60
Granny's wonderful chair. Browne	13
Grasses. Shaw	29
Grayson. Adventures in contentment	95
Great American industries. Rocheleau	67
Great opera stories. Bender	34
Great West. Pratt	89
Greek myths. See Class 290	10
Greek sculpture. Hurl	33
Green, E. M. Laird of Glentyre	69
Green, S. B. Popular fruit growing	29
Green fairy book. Lang, ed.	15
Green Mountain boys. Thompson	54
Greene, F. N., & Kirk. With spurs of gold	13
Greene, H. Pickett's gap	46
Greenwood, G., pseud. See Lippincott.	
Grenfell. Adrift on an ice-pan	79
Grettir the strong. French	10
Greyfriars Bobby. Atkinson	25
Griffis. Brave little Holland	82
Griffiths. Essentials of woodworking	32
Grimm. German household tales	13
Grimm. Household stories	14
Grinnell. Jack among the Indians	46
Grinnell. Jack in the Rockies	46
Grinnell. Jack the young canoe man	46
Grinnell. Jack the young ranchman	46
Grinnell. Jack the young trapper	46
Grinnell. Story of the Indian	84
Group of famous women. Horton	76
Grover. Art literature readers	4
Grover. Folk lore readers	4
Grover. Kittens and cats	4
Grover. Overall boys	4
Grover. Sunbonnet babies' primer	4
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome	10
Guerber. Myths of Northern lands	10
Guerber. Story of the chosen people	9
Guerber. Story of the English	83
Guerber. Story of the great republic	87
Guerber. Story of the Greeks	81
Guerber. Story of the Romans	81
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies	87
Gulick. Emergencies	28
Gulliver. Friendship of nations	8
Gulliver's travels. Swift	53
Gunnison, ed. New dialogues and plays	38
Haaren. Fairy life	4
Haaren. First notions of geography	21
Haaren. Rhymes and fables	4
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece	82
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome	82
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the Middle ages	83
Habberton. Poor boy's chances	76
Haines. Cock-a-doodle Hill	46
Haines. Luck of the Dudley Grahams	46
Hale, E. E. Historic Boston	72
Hale, E. E. Man without a country	46
Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers	46
Half-back. Barbour	40
Half hours with fishes, reptiles and birds. Holder	24
Haliburton & Smith. Teaching poetry	94

	Page
Hall, A. B. & Chester. Panama and the canal.....	72
Hall, J. Four old Greeks	10
Hall, J. Men of old Greece	82
Hall, J. Viking tales	14
Hammond's Comprehensive atlas of the world	1
Handbook of nature study. Comstock	18
Handicraft for girls. McGlaulin	31
Handicrafts. See Class 680.....	31
Handy book of synonyms. McSpadden	1
Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. Powers.....	1
Handy dictionary of prose quotations. Powers.....	1
Hans Brinker. Dodge	44
Hans, the Eskimo. Scandlin	74
Hansel and Gretel. Wette.....	18
Hapgood. School needlework	30
Harding, C. H. & Harding. City of the seven hills.....	82
Harding, S. B. Story of the Middle ages.....	83
Hare. Story of Bayard.....	78
Harper's aircraft book. Verrill.....	20
Harper's beginning electricity. Shafer.....	20
Harper's book of little plays. Barnum, ed.....	37
Harper's everyday electricity. Shafer.....	20
Harper's gasoline engine book. Verrill.....	28
Harper's handy book for girls. Paret, ed.....	37
Harper's machinery book for boys. Adams.....	27
Harper's outdoor book for boys. Adams.....	35
Harrington. About the weather.....	21
Harris, A. E. Eugene Field reader.....	4
Harris, A. V. & Gilbert. Poems by grade.....	60
Harris, G. Joe, the book farmer.....	46
Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods.....	46
Harris, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger.....	47
Harris, J. C. On the plantation.....	47
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends.....	14
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings.....	14
Hart. Source book of American history.....	87
Hart, ed. Source readers in American history.....	87
Camps and firesides of the Revolution.....	87
Colonial children	87
How our grandmothers lived.....	87
Romance of the Civil war.....	87
Haskin. American government	11
Hassan in Egypt. McDonald & Dalrymple.....	71
Haunter of the pine gloom. Roberts.....	27
Hawkes. Trail to the woods.....	24
Hawks. Stars shown to the children.....	20
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair.....	87
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales	10
Hawthorne. Wonder book	10
Hayens. Red caps of Lyons.....	47
Hazard. Three years with the poets.....	60
Headland. Our little Chinese cousin.....	71
Healthful farmhouse. Dodd.....	30
Health studies. Hoag	28
Heart of Lynn. Cutting.....	43
Heart of oak books. Norton, ed.....	6, 57
Hebard. Path breakers	87
Hegan, A. C. See Rice, Mrs. A. C. H.,	
Heidi. Spyri	53
Hellenic tales. Carpenter	9
Helps for ambitious boys. Drysdale.....	27
Hemenway. How to make school gardens.....	29
Henty. With Lee in Virginia.....	47

	Page
Her sixteenth year. Brown.....	41
Herbertson, F. D., comp. Europe.....	69
Hero of Erie. Barnes.....	80
Hero stories from American history. Blaisdell & Ball.....	85
Hero tales from American history. Lodge & Roosevelt.....	88
Heroes. Kingsley	10
Heroes every child should know. Mable, ed.....	76
Heroes of everyday life. Coe.....	8
Heroes of farthest North. Maclean.....	67
Heroes of the navy of America. Morris.....	88
Heroic ballads. Montgomery, comp.....	61
Heroines every child should know. Mable & Stephens.....	76
Heroines of modern progress. Adams & Foster.....	75
Hiawatha. Longfellow	61
Hiawatha primer. Holbrook.....	4
High school geography. Dryer	21
Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire.....	28
Hill, E. My wonderful visit.....	47
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....	79
Hill, G. B. The young farmer.....	47
Hill, Mabel. Lessons for junior citizens.....	11
His one fault. Trowbridge	54
Historic Boston. Hale	72
Historic boyhoods. Holland	76
Historic girlhoods. Holland	76
History of the people of the United States. Eggleston.....	86
History of the robins. Trimmer.....	7
Hoag. Health studies	28
Hodges. Castle of Zion.....	9
Hodges. When the King came.....	9
Hodges. William Penn	80
Hoffman. Ludwig van Beethoven.....	78
Hofmann. Games for everybody.....	36
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....	10
Holbrook. Hiawatha primer	4
Holbrook. Northland heroes	14
Holden. Earth and sky	20
Holden. Our country's flag.....	88
Holden. Real things in nature.....	19
Holder. Half hours with fishes.....	24
Holiday games and songs. Poulsson.....	34
Holiday plays. Merington	38
Holidays. See Class 808.8.....	56
Holland. Historic boyhoods	76
Holland. Historic girlhoods	76
Holland. See Classes 914, 940.....	68, 82
Holmes. Grandmother's story and other poems.....	60
Holton & Kimball. Games, seat work.....	36
Holton & Rollins. Industrial work for public schools.....	32
Holtz. Nature study.....	19
Home and school sewing. Patton.....	31
Home candy making. Rorer.....	31
Home games and parties. Mott.....	37
Home geography for primary grades. Fairbanks.....	21
Home plays. Bullivant.....	38
Homer. Iliad. For adaptation, see Class 870.....	63
Homer. Odyssey. For adaptation, see Class 870.....	63
Hoosier school boy. Eggleston.....	45
Hoosier school master. Eggleston.....	45
Hopkins. Sandman: his farm stories.....	4
Hopkins. Sandman: his sea stories.....	47
Hopkins. Sandman: his ship stories.....	47
Horn. Maria Theresa	80

	Page
Hornaday. American natural history.....	24
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists.....	33
Horseman of the plains. Altsheiler.....	40
Horsford. Stories of our holidays.....	4
Horton. Group of famous women.....	76
Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S.....	72
Hough. Young Alaskans.....	47
Houghton. Russian grandmother's wonder tales.....	14
House in the wood. Grimm & Grimm.....	13
House of the heart. Mackay.....	38
Household economics. See Class 640.....	30,
Household stories. Grimm.....	14
Household stories. Kingensmith.....	5
Houston. Wonder book of light.....	20
Houston. Wonder book of magnetism.....	20
Houston. Wonder book of the atmosphere.....	21
How it is done. Williams.....	28
How it is made. Williams.....	28
How man conquered nature. Reynolds.....	67
How our grandfathers lived. Hart.....	87
How telegraphs and telephones work. Gibson.....	20
How the twins captured a Hessian. Otis.....	50
How the world is clothed. Carpenter.....	66
How the world is fed. Carpenter.....	66
How the world is housed. Carpenter.....	66
How to dress a doll. Morgan.....	31
How to get strong. Blaikie.....	28
How to make baskets. White.....	32
How to make school gardens. Hemenway.....	29
How to produce children's plays. Mackay.....	38
How to show pictures to children. Hurll.....	33
How to teach arithmetic. Brown & Coffman.....	93
How to tell stories to children. Bryant.....	91
How two boys made electrical apparatus. St. John.....	20
How we are clothed. Chamberlain.....	66
How we are fed. Chamberlain.....	66
How we are sheltered. Chamberlain.....	66
How we travel. Chamberlain.....	64
Howard. Banbury Cross stories.....	4
Howliston. Cat tails and other tales.....	19
Hoxie. Kindergarten story book.....	92
Hughes. Tom Brown's school days.....	47
Hugo. Jean Valjean.....	47
Hunt. Young farmer.....	29
Hurll. Correggio.....	33
Hurll. Greek sculpture.....	33
Hurll. How to show pictures to children.....	33
Hurll. Jean Francois Millet.....	33
Hurll. Landseer.....	33
Hurll. Michael Angelo.....	33
Hurll. Murillo.....	33
Hurll. Raphael.....	33
Hurll. Rembrandt.....	33
Hurll. Sir Joshua Reynolds.....	33
Husted. Stories of Indian children.....	84
Hutchinson. Child's day.....	28
Hygiene. See Classes 612, 371.7.....	28,91
Ice queen. Ingersoll.....	47
Iliad. For adaptations, see Class 870.....	63
Imlach. Story of Columbus.....	78
In colonial times. Freeman.....	45
In field and pasture. Dutton.....	64
In sunny Spain. Bates.....	68

	Page
In the child's world. Poulsson.....	92
In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan.....	78
In the days of giants. Brown.....	9
In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan.....	78
In the days of Queen Victoria. Tappan.....	81
In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan.....	81
Index to short stories. Salisbury.....	92
India. See Class 915.....	70
Indian boyhood. Eastman	84
Indian child life. Deming.....	3
Indian child life. Eastman	84
Indian primer. Fox	3
Indian scout talks. Eastman.....	36
Indians. See Class 970.....	84
Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls. Beard.....	35
Indoor games and socials. Baker.....	35
Industrial studies; Europe. Allen	65
Industrial studies; U. S. Allen.....	65
Industrial work for public schools. Holton & Rollins.....	32
Industries. See Class 910.1.....	65
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.....	19
Ingersoll, E. Ice queen.....	47
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors.....	24
Ingpen, comp. One thousand poems for children.....	60
Inman. Rancho on the Oxhide.....	47
Insects. See Class 590.....	23
Introductory American history. Bourne & Benton.....	86
Inventions. See Class 608.....	27
Irish twins. Perkins.....	50
Iron star. True.....	22
Irving. Rip Van Winkle.....	47
Irving. Tales from the Alhambra.....	59
Isaacs. Step by step.....	80
Island stories. St. Nicholas.....	74
Italy. See Class 914.....	63
Ivanhoe. Scott	52
Jack Alden. Goss	46
Jack among the Indians. Grinnell.....	46
Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle.....	51
Jack Hazard. Trowbridge	54
Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell.....	46
Jack of all trades. Beard.....	36
Jack the giant killer. Lang, ed.....	5
Jack the young canoeman. Grinnell	46
Jack the young ranchman. Grinnell	46
Jack the young trapper. Grinnell	46
Jackanapes. Ewing	45
Jackson. Nelly's silver mine.....	47
Jackson. Ramona	47
Jacobs, Mrs. C. E. E. Texas Blue Bonnet.....	48
Jacobs, J., comp. Celtic fairy tales.....	14
Jacobs, J., comp. English fairy tales.....	14
Jacobs, J., comp. More English fairy tales.....	14
Japan. See Class 915.....	70
Japanese fairy tales retold. Williston.....	18
Japanese twins. Perkins	50
Jatakas. Jataka tales.....	14
Jean Mitchell's school. Wray.....	95
Jean Valjean. Hugo	47
Jeb Hutton. Connolly.....	43
Jed. Goss	46
Jenks, A. E. Ba-long-long, the Igorot boy.....	74
Jenks, A. E. Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa.....	84

	Page
Jewett, Mrs. F. G. Body and its defences.....	28
Jewett, Mrs. F. G. Good health	28
Jewett, Mrs. F. G. Town and city.....	29
Jewett, J. H. Bunny stories.....	48
Jewett, Sarah O. Betty Leicester	48
Jewett, Sarah O. Betty Leicester's Christmas	48
Jewett, Sarah O. Play days	48
Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadour.....	9
Jim Davis. Masefield.....	49
Jingle primer. Brown & Bailey.....	3
Joe, the book farmer. Garrard.....	46
Joe's boys. Alcott.....	39
John and Betty's Scotch history visit. Williamson.....	70
John Bunyan's dream story. Bunyan.....	42
John Halifax. Craik	43
John of the woods. Brown.....	41
Johnny Blossom. Zwilgmeyer	56
Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke.....	3
Johnson, Clifton, ed. Oak tree fairy book.....	14
Johnson, Clifton, ed. Songs everyone should know.....	34
Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us cook.....	30
Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us help.....	31
Johnson, G. E. What to do at recess.....	36
Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers.....	67
Johnston, E. L. & Barnum. Book of plays.....	38
Johnston, L. E. China	71
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur.....	24
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories	83
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds	83
Johonnot. Stories of our country	88
Johonnot. Stories of the olden times.....	83
Johonnot. Ten great events in history.....	83
Jolly good times. Smith.....	52
Jordan, E. May Iverson tackles life.....	48
Josefa in Spain. McDonald & Dalrymple.....	69
Juan and Juanita. Barnum.....	40
Judd. Classic myths	10
Judd. Wigwam stories	84
Judd & Moses. Brownie primer.....	4
Julius Caesar. Shakespeare.....	62
Jungle book. Kipling.....	26
Junior cup. French.....	45
Just so stories. Kipling.....	48
Kaler. See Otis.	
Kastman & Köhler. Swedish song games.....	34
Kathleen in Ireland. McDonald & Dalrymple.....	69
Katrina. Deland	44
Keeler. Our native trees.....	23
Kelland. American boy's workshop.....	36
Keller. Story of my life.....	79
Kelley, E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.....	37
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....	74
Kelly, Margaret D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.....	81
Kelly, Mrs. Meriba A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors.....	24
Kelly, R. T. Egypt.....	72
Kelman. Stories from Chaucer.....	60
Kenilworth. Scott	52
Kent Hampden. Davis.....	43
Kern. Among country schools.....	95
Keyes. Stories and story-telling.....	91
Kidnapped campers. Canfield.....	43
Kilbon. Carpentry for boys.....	32
Kindergarten story book. Hoxie.....	92

	Page
King. Cadet days.....	48
King Arthur and his knights. Pyle.....	17
King Arthur and his knights. Radford	17
King of the golden river. Ruskin.....	17
Kingsley, C. Heroes	10
Kingsley, C. Water babies	14
Kingsley, N. F. Four American explorers.....	76
Kinne, & Cooley. Foods and household management.....	31
Kinne & Cooley. Shelter and clothing.....	31
Kipling. Captains courageous	48
Kipling. Jungle book	26
Kipling. Just so stories.....	48
Kipling. Kipling reader for upper grades.....	48
Kipling. Second jungle book.....	26
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard.....	66
Kirkland. Boy editor.....	48
Kittens and cats. Grover.....	4
Klingensmith. Household stories for little readers.....	5
Koch & James. Our Western wonderland.....	73
Krag and Johnny bear. Seton.....	27
Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller.....	49
Kristy's rainy day picnic. Miller.....	49
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands.....	74
Kupfer. Lives and stories worth remembering.....	76
Lads and lassies of other days. Price.....	89
Lady Hollyhock. Walker	37
Lady of the lake. Scott.....	61
Lagerlof. Wonderful adventures of Nils.....	15
Laird of Gentryre. Green.....	69
Lamb. Adventures of Ulysses.....	63
Lamb & Lamb. Tales from Shakespeare.....	62
Lance of Kanana. French.....	46
Land of pluck. Dodge	68
Land of the long night. Du Chaillu.....	68
Land we live in. Price.....	11
Lane. Industries of today.....	66
Lane. Stories for children.....	5
Lane & Hill. American history in literature.....	88
Lang, A. Aladdin and the wonderland lamp.....	15
Lang, A., ed. Blue fairy book.....	15
Lang, A., ed. Blue true story book.....	83
Lang, A., ed. Fairy tale books.....	5
Lang, A., ed. Green fairy book.....	15
Lang, A., ed. Pretty Goldilocks	15
Lang, A., ed. Red fairy book.....	15
Lang, A., ed. Red true story book.....	83
Lang, A., ed. Snow queen	15
Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc.....	79
Lang, A., ed. Trusty John	15
Lang, Jeanie. Stories from the Faerie queen.....	60
Lang, Jeanie. Story of Robert the Bruce.....	81
Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook.....	78
Lange. Lost in the fur country.....	48
Lange. On the trail of the Sioux.....	48
Lange. Our native birds.....	24
Lange. Silver island of the Chippewa.....	48
Language teaching in the grades. Cooley.....	93
Lansing. Dramatic readings	38
Lansing, ed. Fairy tales	15
Lansing, ed. Quaint old stories to read and act.....	16
Lansing, ed. Rhymes and stories.....	5
LaRamée. Bimbi	48
LaRamée. Dog of Flanders.....	49

	Page
Larcom. New England girlhood.....	79
Larsson. Elementary sloyd and whittling.....	32
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper.....	43
Later cavemen. Dopp.....	22
Lawler. Story of Columbus and Magellan.....	67
Lawrence. Old time Hawaiians.....	74
Lays of ancient Rome. Macauley.....	61
LeFèvre. Cock and the mouse.....	5
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion.....	57
Ledyard & Buckenfeld. Primary manual work.....	32
Lee. When I was a boy in China.....	71
Legends. See Class 398.....	11
Legends of Norseland. Pratt, ed.....	10
Legends of the red children. Pratt.....	16
Legends that every child should know. Mabie, ed.....	16
Lessons for junior citizens. Hill.....	11
Lessons on manners. Dewey	8
Lessons on morals. Dewey	8
Letters from colonial children. Tappan.....	89
Letters of a woman homesteader. Stewart.....	95
Life stories for young people series:	
Beethoven, by Hoffman.....	78
Frederick the great, by Schrader.....	83
Maria Theresa, by Horn.....	80
Tell, by Schmidt.....	81
Light bringers. Wade.....	77
Light princess. MacDonald.....	16
Lindsay. Mother stories.....	92
Lion and tiger stories. Carter.....	26
Lippincott. Merrie England.....	69
Lisbeth Longfrock. Aanrud.....	39
Literary and historical atlas of America. Bartholomew	1
Literary and historical atlas of Europe. Bartholomew	1
Literature—History. See Class 810.....	59
Literature and life. Colby.....	95
Literature for children. See Class 800.....	95
Literature in the common schools. Cox.....	95
Little book of well-known toys. Braden.....	3
Little brother to the bear. Long.....	26
Little cook book for a little girl. Benton.....	30
Little cousin series:	
Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin.....	68
Headland. Our little Chinese cousin.....	71
MacDonald. Our little Canadian cousin.....	73
Mansfield. Our little Dutch cousin	70
Mansfield. Our little English cousin	70
Pike. Our little Korean cousin.....	71
Wade. Our little African cousin	72
Wade. Our little brown cousin	75
Wade. Our little Cuban cousin	73
Wade. Our little Eskimo cousin	75
Wade. Our little Hawaiian cousin	75
Wade. Our little Japanese cousin	71
Wade. Our little Jewish cousin	71
Wade. Our little Norwegian cousin	70
Wade. Our little Philippine cousin	75
Wade. Our little Porto Rican cousin.....	73
Wade. Our little Swiss cousin	70
Little cousins of long ago series. Cowles:	
Our little Athenian cousin	81
Our little Roman cousin	81
Little daughter of the Revolution. Sage.....	51
Little dramas. Skinner & Lawrence.....	6

	Page
Little folk lyrics. Sherman.....	61
Little folks' handy book. Beard.....	36
Little folks of many lands. Chance.....	64
Little girl of long ago. White.....	55
Little grey house. Taggart.....	53
Little Jarvis. Seawell	52
Little journey to Cuba. George, ed.....	72
Little journey to France and Switzerland. George, ed.....	69
Little journey to Germany. George, ed.....	69
Little journey to Italy and Spain and Potrugal. Whitcomb.....	70
Little journey to Norway and Sweden. Randall.....	70
Little journeys to Alaska. George	72
Little journeys to Balkans, Turkey and Greece. George, ed.....	69
Little journeys to Hawaii and Philippine islands. George.....	74
Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. George, ed.....	69
Little journeys to Mexico and Central America. George, ed.....	72
Little journeys to our Western wonderland. Koch & James.....	73
Little lame prince. Craik.....	13
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett.....	42
Little men. Alcott	39
Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Brown.....	42
Little Mr. Thimblefinger. Harris.....	47
Little Nell. Dickens	44
Little people everywhere series. See McDonald & Dalrymple.	
Little people of Asia. Miller.....	71
Little Red Riding Hood. Lang, ed.....	5
Little schoolmates series:	
Bates. In sunny Spain.....	68
Colum. Boy in Eirinn.....	68
Dragoumis. Under Greek skies.....	68
Green. Laird of Glentyre.....	69
Müller. Elsbeth	70
Portor. Genevieve	70
Little Smoke. Stoddard	53
Little stories of France. Dutton	82
Little stories of Germany. Dutton	82
Little women. Alcott	39
Little women play. Gould.....	38
Lives and stories worth remembering. Kupfer.....	76
Lives of girls who became famous. Bolton.....	75
Lives of poor boys who became famous. Bolton.....	75
Lob lie by the fire. Ewing.....	45
Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Seton.....	27
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales from American history.....	88
Lolami. Bayliss	21
London. Call of the wild.....	26
Lonesomest doll. Brown.....	41
Long, W. J. Little brother to the bear.....	26
Long, W. J. Secrets of the woods.....	26
Long, W. J. Ways of woodfolk.....	26
Long, W. J. Wilderness ways	26
Longfellow. Complete poetical works.....	60
Longfellow. Courtship of Miles Standish.....	60
Longfellow. Evangeline	61
Longfellow. Song of Hiawatha.....	61
Lorenzini. See Collodi, pseud	
Lorna Doone. Blackmore.....	41
Lost in the fur country. Lange.....	48
Lothrop, H. M. See Sidney, M., pseud.	
Lovejoy. Nature in verse.....	61
Lowe. Literature for children.....	96
Lowell. Vision of Sir Launfal.....	61
Lucas, ed. Book of verses for children.....	61

	Page
Lucia. Peter and Polly in summer	5
Lucia. Peter and Polly in winter	5
Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Haines.....	46
Lugard. Castle Blair.....	49
Lullaby land. Field.....	60
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country.....	73
Lyman. Story telling.....	91
Lynn. Stepdaughter of the prairie.....	95
Mabie, ed. Heroes every child should know.....	76
Mabie, ed. Legends that every child should know.....	16
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines every child should know.....	76
Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome.....	61
McCaskey. Favorite songs and hymns.....	34
MacClintock, S. Philippines.....	74
Macdonald, Elizabeth R. Our little Canadian cousin.....	73
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. Child life readers.....	5
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. Colette in France.....	69
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Blaisdell, M. F. Boy Blue.....	5
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Betty in Canada.....	73
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Fritz in Germany.....	69
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Gerda in Sweden.....	69
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Hassan in Egypt.....	71
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Josefa in Spain.....	69
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland.....	69
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Manuel in Mexico.....	73
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Marta in Holland.....	70
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Rafael in Italy.....	70
McDonald, Mrs. Etta A. B. & Dalrymple. Umé San in Japan.....	71
Macdonald, G. At the back of the North wind.....	16
Macdonald, G. Light princess	16
McFarlane. Redney McGaw.....	49
McGlauffin. Handicraft for girls.....	31
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney.....	19
McIntyre. Cave boy of the age of stone.....	22
Mackay. House of the heart.....	38
Mackay. How to produce children's plays.....	38
Mackay. Patriotic plays and pageants.....	38
Mackay. Silver thread	38
Maclaren, Ian, pseud. See Watson, J.	
Maclean. Heroes of the farthest North.....	67
Macleod. Book of King Arthur.....	16
Macleod. Shakespeare story book.....	62
McKeever. Farm boys and girls.....	95
McMaster. Primary history of the United States.....	88
McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.....	88
McMurry, C. A. Pioneers on land and sea.....	88
McMurry, C. A. Type studies	67
McMurry, Mrs. L. B. & Cook. Songs of the tree-top.....	61
McSpadden. Handy book of synonyms.....	1
Maeterlinck. Children's Blue bird.....	16
Maggie McLanehan. Zollinger.....	56
Magic forest. White	55
Magic whistle. Nesbitt	38
Man with the iron hand. Parish.....	88
Man without a country. Hale.....	46
Manners. See Class 170.....	8
Mansfield. Our little Dutch cousin	70
Mansfield. Our little English cousin	70
Manual training. See Class 680.....	31
Manuel in Mexico. McDonald & Dalrymple.....	73
Manufactures. See Class 910.1.....	65
Marden. Stories from life.....	76
Marden. Success	88

	Page
Marden. Winning out	88
Marks, Mrs. L. S. See Peabody, J. P.	
Markwick & Smith. South American republics.....	73
Marshall. Child's English literature.....	59
Marshall. Story of Napoleon.....	80
Marta in Holland. McDonald & Dalrymple.....	70
Martin, F. E. & Davis. Firebrands.....	8
Martin, Mrs. G. M. Abbie Ann.....	49
Martin, M. E. Friendly stars.....	20
Martineau. Crofton boys.....	49
Masefield. Jim Davis.....	49
Mason. Tom Strong.....	49
Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks.....	41
Master Skylark. Bennett	41
Masterpieces of American literature	57
Masterpieces of literature. Norton	57
Mathews, F. S. American wild flowers.....	23
Mathews, W. S. B. Songs of all lands.....	24
Mathewson. Pitching in a pinch.....	37
Matthews. Tom Paulding.....	49
May Iverson tackles life. Jordan.....	48
Meadowcroft. Boy's life of Edison.....	78
Memorial day. Schauffer, ed.....	58
Men of iron. Pyle	51
Men of old Greece. Hall.....	82
Menefee. Child stories from the masters.....	57
Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare.....	62
Merington. Holiday plays.....	38
Merrie England. Lippincott.....	69
Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.....	16
Merrylips. Dix	44
Mexico. See Class 917.....	72
Mexico and Peru, America, Canada. Richmond.....	58
Midshipman in the Pacific. Brady.....	41
Midshipman Paulding. Seawell	52
Midsummer night's dream. Shakespeare.....	62
Miller, Mrs. H. M. First book of birds.....	24
Miller, Mrs. H. M. Kristy's queer Christmas	49
Miller, Mrs. H. M. Kristy's rainy day picnic.....	49
Miller, Mrs. H. M. Little people of Asia.....	71
Miller, Mrs. H. M. Second book of birds.....	24
Miller, O. T. See Miller, Mrs. H. M.	
Millers at Pencroft. Pierson.....	51
Minnesota. See Class 977.....	90
Mintz. New American citizen.....	93
Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers.....	43
Mr. Stubb's brother. Otis.....	50
Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Rice.....	51
Mitton. Children's book of stars.....	20
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring.....	28
Moni, the goat boy. Spyri.....	53
Monkey that would not kill. Drummond.....	44
Mouroe. Brief course in education.....	90
Monteith & Monteith. Some useful animals.....	25
Montgomery, D. H., comp. Heroic ballads.....	61
Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Avonlea	49
Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables	49
Moore's. Life of Lincoln.....	80
Moral instruction of children. Adler.....	95
Morals. See Class 170.....	8
More English fairy tales. Jacobs, ed.....	14
More than conquerors. Gilbert.....	76
Morehouse. Discipline of the school.....	91

	Page
Morgan, A., comp. Selected readings.....	57
Morgan, Mrs. M. E. H. How to dress a doll.....	31
Morley. Bee people	25
Morley. Donkey John of the Toy Valley.....	49
Morley. Flowers and their friends.....	23
Morley. Seed babies	23
Morley. Song of life.....	21
Morris. Heroes of the navy in America.....	88
Morris. Household science	31
Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott.....	78
Moses, I. E. P. Rhythmic action plays.....	37
Mother Carey's chickens. Wiggin.....	55
Mother Goose. Melodies	5
Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes	6
Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes set to music.....	34
Mother Goose. Only true Mother Goose.....	6
Mother Goose in silhouettes	5
Mother Goose village. Bigham	2
Mother stories. Lindsay	92
Mother West Wind's children. Burgess.....	42
Motion songs for public schools. Pray.....	35
Mott, Mrs. H. Home games and parties.....	37
Mott, S. M. & Dutton. Fishing and hunting.....	64
Mowry. American heroes and heroism.....	77
Mowry. American inventions and inventors.....	28
Mowry. American pioneers	77
Müller, Margarethe. Elsbeth.....	70
Mulock, D. M. See Craik, Mrs. D. M. M.	
Munroe. Cab and caboose.....	49
Munroe. Derrick Sterling	49
Munroe. Dorymates	49
Munroe. Flamingo feather	50
Munroe. Prince Dusty	50
Murfree. See Craddock.	
Music. See Class 780.....	34
Mustafa. Starr	72
Myths. See Class 290.....	10
Myths of the red children. Wilson.....	85
My wonderful visit. Hill.....	47
Nancy Rutledge. Pyle.....	51
Nash. Polly's secret.....	50
Natural history of the farm. Needham.....	19
Nature in verse. Lovejoy.....	61
Nature myths and stories. Cooke.....	9
Nature stories for young readers. Bass.....	22, 23
Nature study. See Class 500.....	18
Needham. Natural history of the farm.....	19
Neidlinger. Small songs for small singers.....	34
Neighborhood entertainments. Stern.....	37
Nelly's silver mine. Jackson.....	47
Nesbitt. Magic whistle.....	38
New American citizen. Mintz.....	93
New baby world. Dodge.....	3
New chronicles of Rebecca. Wiggin.....	55
New dialogues and plays. Gunnison, ed.....	38
New England girlhood. Larcom.....	79
New nation. Barstow, ed.....	85
New pieces that will take prizes. Blackstone.....	56
New reader for evening schools. Faustine & Wagner.....	93
Newell, C. E. Constructive work for schools.....	32
Newell, W. W. Games and songs of American children.....	37
Nicolay. Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln	80
Nicolay. Boy's life of U. S. Grant.....	79

	Page
Nida. City, state and nation.....	11
Nine choice poems. Baldwin.....	59
Noel. Buz	27
North America. See Class 917.....	72
Northland heroes. Holbrook.....	14
Norton. Heart of oak books.....	6, 57
Norway. Ferryman	68
Nuttall. Birds of the United States.....	25
O'Brien. English for foreigners.....	93
O'Neill, comp. Recitations for assembly and class-room.....	57
O'Shea. Everyday problems in teaching.....	91
O'Shea, ed. Old world wonder stories.....	16
Oak tree fairy book. Johnson, ed.....	14
Oakleigh. Deland	44
Obstinate maid. Rhoden, pseud.....	51
Occupations. See Class 608.....	27
Odyssey. For adaptations, see Class 870.....	63
Olcott. Children's reading	96
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays.....	92
Olcott. Story-telling poems	92
Old ballads in prose. Tappan.....	18
Old fashioned girl. Alcott.....	39
Old Greek folk stories. Peabody.....	10
Old Greek stories. Baldwin.....	9
Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa.....	85
Old Mother West Wind. Burgess.....	42
Old rail fence corners. D. A. R.....	90
Old stories of the East. Baldwin.....	8
Old Testament stories	8
Old time Hawaiians. Lawrence.....	74
Old world hero stories. Tappan.....	84
Old world wonder stories. O'Shea, ed.....	16
Ollivant. Bob, son of Battle.....	50
On the plantation. Harris	47
On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill.....	79
On the trail of the Sioux. Lange.....	48
One hundred and one best songs.....	34
One thousand poems for children. Ingpen, comp.....	60
One thousand things worth knowing. Fowler.....	1
One woman's work for farm women. Buell.....	95
Only child. White	55
Only true Mother Goose.....	6
Open sesame. Bellamy & Goodwin.....	56
Orcutt girls. Vaile.....	54
Oregon trail. Parkman.....	88
Otis, pseud. How the twins captured a Hessian.....	50
Otis, pseud. Mr. Stubb's brother.....	50
Otis, pseud. Silent Pete	50
Otis, pseud. Toby Tyler	50
Otis, pseud. With Perry on Lake Erie.....	50
Otto of the Silver Hand. Pyle.....	51
Our American neighbors. Winslow.....	75
Our birds and their nestlings. Walker.....	25
Our country's flag. Holden	88
Our country's story. Tappan	90
Our holidays. St. Nicholas.....	58
Our little Athenian cousin. Cowles.....	81
Our little Roman cousin. Cowles.....	81
Our little Swedish cousin. Coburn.....	68
Our Minnesota. Pollock	90
Our native birds. Lange	24
Our native trees. Keeler.....	23
Our own country. Smith.....	73

	Page
Our young folks' Plutarch.....	77
Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. Mellvaine.....	19
Overall boys. Grover.....	4
Page. Among the camps.....	50
Page. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus.....	50
Page. Two little confederates	50
Page. Two prisoners	50
Paine. Arkansaw bear.....	50
Palgrave. Golden treasury	61
Palgrave. Children's treasury of English song.....	61
Palmer. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer.....	80
Panama. See Class 917.....	72
Paret, ed Harper's handy book for girls.....	37
Parish. Man with the iron hand.....	88
Parkman. Oregon trail.....	88
Parsons. Plants and their children.....	23
Partridge. Story-telling	92
Path breakers. Hebard.....	87
Pathfinder. Cooper	43
Patriotic plays and pageants. Mackay.....	38
Patterson. Spinner family.....	25
Patton. Home and school sewing.....	31
Peabody, J. P. Old Greek folk stories.....	10
Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic.....	74
Peary, J. D. Snow baby	74
Peary, R. E. Snowland folk.....	74
Peep in the world. Crichton.....	43
Peeps at many lands series:	
Ferryman. Norway	68
Finnemore. France	69
Finnemore. India	71
Johnston. China	71
Kelly. Egypt	72
Sidgwick. Germany	70
Perfect tribute. Andrews.....	40
Perkins. Dutch twins	50
Perkins. Eskimo twins	50
Perkins. Irish twins	50
Perkins. Japanese twins	50
Perrault. Tales of Mother Goose.....	16
Perry, F. M. Four American inventors.....	77
Perry, F. M. & Beebe. Four American pioneers.....	77
Perry, S. G. S. When Mother lets us act.....	38
Peter and Polly in summer. Lucia	5
Peter and Polly in winter. Lucia	5
Peter and Wendy. Barrie	12
Peter Rabbit. Potter	6
Peterkin papers. Hale.....	46
Philippa at Halcyon. Brown.....	42
Philippines. MacClintock	74
Physical geography. See Class 550.....	21
Physiology. See Class 612.....	28
Pickett's gap. Greene.....	46
Picture books. See Class 028.....	2
Picture stories from the great artists. Cady.....	33
Picture study. See Class 700.....	33
Pieces for every occasion. Le Row.....	57
Pier. Boys of St. Timothy's.....	50
Pierson. Millers at Pencroft.....	51
Pierson. Three little Millers.....	51
Pig brother. Richards.....	92
Pike. Our little Korean cousin.....	71
Pilgrim stories. Pumphrey.....	89

	Page
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan.....	42
Pinchot. Training of a forester.....	29
Pinocchio. Collodi	43
Pinocchio in Africa. Cherubini.....	42
Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry.....	88
Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry.....	88
Pitching in a pinch. Mathewson.....	37
Pitman. Stories of old France.....	83
Plant and animal children. Torelle.....	21
Plant baby and its friends. Brown.....	22
Plants. See Class 580.....	22, 23
Play and recreation. Curtis.....	36
Play days. Jewett	48
Plays. See Class 793.....	37
Playtime primer. Bryce.....	3
Plumb. Beginnings in animal husbandry.....	29
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico.....	73
Plummer. Stories from the Cid.....	83
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch.....	77
Poems. See Class 811.....	59
Poems of American history. Stevenson, ed.....	89
Poems of country life. Bryan.....	60
Pollock. Our Minnesota.....	90
Polly and Dolly. Blaisdell.....	3
Polly Cologne. Diaz	44
Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin.....	55
Polly's secret. Nash.....	50
Poor boys' chances. Habberton.....	76
Popular fruit growing. Green.....	29
Porter, G. G. Stars in song and legend.....	20
Porter, J. Scottish chiefs.....	51
Portor. Genevieve	70
Posy ring. Wiggin & Smith.....	62
Potter. Tailor of Gloucester.....	6
Potter. Tale of Benjamin Bunny	6
Potter. Tale of Peter Rabbit	6
Potter. Tale of Squirrel Nutkin	6
Poulsson. Holiday games and songs.....	34
Poulsson. In the child's world.....	92
Poulsson. Songs of a little child's day.....	34
Poulsson. Through the farmyard gate.....	6
Powers, E. M. Stories of famous pictures.....	33
Powers, G. W. Handy dictionary of poetical quotations.....	1
Powers, G. W. Handy dictionary of prose quotations.....	1
Practical use of books. Ward.....	1
Prairie Rose. Bush.....	42
Pratt. American history stories	88
Pratt. America's story for America's children.....	88
Pratt. DeSoto, Marquette and LaSalle.....	77
Pratt. Great West	89
Pratt. Greek myths	10
Pratt. Legends of Norseland	10
Pratt. Legends of the red children.....	16
Pratt. Stories of colonial children.....	89
Pray. Motion songs for public schools.....	35
Prehistoric man. See Class 571.....	21
Pretty Goldilocks and other stories. Lang, ed.....	15
Pretty Polly Flinders. Blaisdell.....	3
Price. Lads and lassies of other days.....	89
Price. Land we live in.....	11
Primary hand work. Seegmiller.....	32
Primary history of the United States. McMaster.....	88
Primary manual work. Ledyard & Buckenfeld.....	32

	Page
Primer of public health. Tuttle.....	29
Primer of parliamentary law. Robert.....	56
Primitive man. See Class 571.....	35
Prince Darling. Lang	5
Prince Dusty. Munroe	50
Printing. See Class 680.....	32
Proctor. Giant sun and his family.....	20
Progress of a united people. Barstow.....	85
Progressive poultry culture. Brigham.....	29
Promised land. Antin.....	78
Proudfoot. Child's Christ tales.....	9
Public health. See Class 612.....	28
Pumphrey. Pilgrim stories.....	89
Putnam. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln.....	80
Pyle, H. Men of iron.....	51
Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.....	16
Pyle, H. Otto of the Silver Hand.....	51
Pyle, H. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.....	17
Pyle, H. Jack Ballister's fortunes.....	51
Pyle, H. King Arthur	17
Pyle, K. Nancy Rutledge	51
Pyle, K. & Porter. Theodora.....	51
Quaint old stories to read and act. Lansing, ed.....	16
Quartet. Stoddard	53
Quentin Durward. Scott.....	52
Quirk. Baby Elton.....	51
Rab and his friends. Brown.....	25
Racketty-Packetty house. Burnett.....	3
Radford. King Arthur and his knights.....	17
Rafael in Italy. McDonald & Dalrymple.....	70
Ralston. When mother lets us sew.....	31
Ramona. Jackson	47
Ranche on the Oxhide. Inman.....	47
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.....	70
Rankin. Adopting of Rosa Marie.....	51
Rankin. Dandelion cottage	51
Raspé. Baron Munchausen.....	51
Ravenel. Road primer.....	28
Reader in physical geography. Dodge.....	21
Readers and speakers. See Class 808.8.....	56
Reading. See Class 375.8.....	94
Reading—Literature readers. Treadwell & Free.....	7
Real things in nature. Holden.....	19
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin.....	55
Recitations for assembly and class-room. O'Neill, comp.....	57
Red caps of Lyons. Hayens.....	47
Red fairy book. Lang, ed.....	15
Red folk and wild folk. Deming.....	3
Red true story book. Lang.....	83
Redney McGaw. McFarlane, A. E.....	49
Reform of Shaun. French.....	26
Reinsch. Civil government.....	11
Remington. Crooked trails.....	51
Repplier, ed. Book of famous verse.....	61
Representative cities. Hotchkiss.....	72
Reuben James. Brady.....	41
Revolutionary stories. St. Nicholas.....	89
Reynard the Fox.....	17
Reynolds. How man conquered nature.....	67
Rhoden, pseud. Obstinate maid.....	51
Rhymes and fables. Haaren	4
Rhymes and stories. Lansing, ed.....	5
Rhymes of childhood. Riley.....	61

	Page
Rhys. Fairy gold.....	17
Rhythmic action plays and dances. Moses.....	37
Rice. Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch.....	51
Richards. Captain January.....	51
Richards. Florence Nightingale.....	80
Richards. Pig brother.....	92
Richards. Three Margarets.....	51
Richmond. America and England.....	57
Richmond. Egypt, Greece and Rome.....	57
Richmond. England, Scotland, Ireland.....	58
Richmond. Mexico and Peru, America, Canada.....	58
Riley. Book of joyous children.....	61
Riley. Rhymes of childhood.....	61
Rip Van Winkle. Irving.....	47
Ritchie & Caldwell. Hygiene & sanitation.....	29
Riverside art series. Hurl.....	33
Road primer. Ravenel.....	28
Robert, H. M. Rules of order.....	56
Robert, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law.....	56
Roberts, C. G. D. Haunter of the pine gloom.....	27
Robin Hood. Pyle.....	17
Robinson, E. R. & Hammel, H. G. Lessons in cooking.....	31
Robinson, Louise. At the open door.....	58
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.....	44
Rocheleau. Geography of commerce.....	67
Rocheleau. Great American industries.....	67
Rogers. Book of useful plants.....	29
Rogers. Earth and sky every child should know.....	19
Rogers. Trees that every child should know.....	23
Rollins. What can a young man do.....	27
Romance of the Civil war. Hart.....	87
Roosevelt. Selections.....	59
Rorer. Home candy making.....	31
Rose and the ring. Thackeray.....	18
Ross. Wood turning.....	32
Roy and Ray in Mexico. Plummer.....	73
Rules of order. Robert.....	56
Rural life and education. Cubberly.....	94
Ruskin. King of the Golden river.....	17
Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Houghton.....	14
Sage. Little daughter of the Revolution.....	51
Sage, E. & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers.....	32
St. John, E. P. Stories and story telling.....	92
St. John, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus.....	20
St. John, T. M. Things a boy should know about wireless.....	20
St. Nicholas. Civil war stories.....	89
St. Nicholas. Colonial stories.....	89
St. Nicholas. Island stories.....	74
St. Nicholas. Our holidays.....	58
St. Nicholas. Revolutionary stories.....	89
St. Nicholas. Stories of chivalry.....	52
St. Nicholas. Stories of royal children.....	77
St. Nicholas. Stories of the Great Lakes.....	52
St. Nicholas. Stories of the ancient world.....	82
St. Nicholas. Stories of the Middle Ages.....	83
St. Nicholas. Western frontier stories.....	52
St. Nicholas book of plays.....	39
St. Nicholas Christmas book.....	52
Salisbury & Beckwith. Index to short stories.....	92
Samuel, E. J. Story of gold and silver.....	67
Samuel, E. J. Story of iron.....	67
Sandman: his farm stories. Hopkins.....	4
Sandman: his sea stories. Hopkius.....	47

	Page
Sandman: his ship stories. Hopkins.....	47
Sara Crewe. Burnett.....	42
Saturday mornings. Benton	30
Saunders. Beautiful Joe.....	27
Sawyer. Five messages to teachers of primary reading.....	94
Scandinavia. See Class 914.....	68
Scandlin. Hans, the Eskimo.....	74
Schauffler, ed. Arbor day	58
Schauffler, ed. Christmas	58
Schauffler, ed. Memorial day	58
Schauffler, ed. Thanksgiving	58
Schauffler, ed. Washington's birthday	58
Schmidt. William Tell	81
School and society. Dewey	90
School gardens. See Class 630	29
School gymnastics. Bancroft	28
School hygiene. See Class 371.7	91
School needlework. Hapgood	30
School speaker. Cumnock	57
Schrader. Frederick the Great	83
Schultz. Sinopah, the Indian boy.....	84
Schwartz. Beatrice Leigh at college	52
Schwartz. Five little strangers	65
Schwatka. Children of the cold	74
Scobey & Horne. Stories of great musicians.....	35
Scott, Mrs. E. L. See Lyman.	
Scott, W. Ivanhoe	52
Scott, W. Kenilworth	52
Scott, W. Lady of the lake	61
Scott, W. Quentin Durward	52
Scott, W. Talisman	52
Scottish chiefs. Porter	51
Scudder. Book of fables	17
Scudder. Book of legends	17
Scudder. Children's book	58
Scudder. George Washington	81
Scudder. Verse and prose for beginners	6
Seaside and wayside. Wright	19
Seat work and industrial occupations. Gilman & Williams.....	32
Seawell. Decatur and Somers	78
Seawell. Little Jarvis	52
Seawell. Midshipman Paulding	52
Seawell. Paul Jones	79
Seawell. Twelve naval captains	77
Second book of birds. Miller	24
Second fairy reader. Baldwin	2
Second jungle book. Kipling	26
Secret of the clan. Brown	41
Secrets of the woods. Long	26
Seed babies. Morley	23
Seegmiller. Primary hand work	32
Seegmiller. Sing a song of seasons.....	62
Segur. Sophie's troubles	6
Segur. Story of a donkey	27
Selected readings. Morgan, comp.	57
Sellar. Life of Nelson	80
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear.....	27
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen.....	27
Seton. Wild animals I have known.....	27
Seven little sisters. Andrews.....	64
Sewell. Black Beauty.....	27
Sewing. See Class 640.....	30
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity	20

	Page
Shafer. Harper's everyday electricity	20
Shakespeare. Complete works	62
Shakespeare. As you like it.....	62
Shakespeare. Julius Caesar	62
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice.....	62
Shakespeare. Midsummer night's dream.....	62
Shakespeare story book. Macleod.....	62
Shaler. First book in geology.....	21
Sharp. Spring	19
Sharp. Fall	19
Sharp. Winter	19
Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands.....	65
Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers.....	67
Shaw, F. L. See Lugard.	
Shaw, Thomas. Grasses	29
Shaw, Thomas. Weeds	29
Shelter and clothing. Kinne & Cooley.....	31
Shelters, shacks and shanties. Beard.....	35
Sherman, E. B. & Reed. Essentials of teaching reading.....	94
Sherman, F. D. Little folk lyrics	61
Shillig. Four wonders.....	67
Shioya. When I was a boy in Japan.....	71
Shoesmith. Study of corn.....	29
Short stories for short people. Aspinwall.....	40
Short stories from American history. Blaisdell.....	85
Short stories of our shy neighbors. Kelly.....	24
Shorter course in woodworking. Wheeler.....	32
Sidgwick. Germany	70
Sidney. Five little Peppers	52
Sidney. Five little Peppers grown up	52
Sidney. Five little Peppers midway	52
Signal boys. Eggleston.....	45
Silent Pete. Otis.....	50
Silver island of the Chippewa. Lange.....	48
Silver thread. Mackay	38
Sing a song of seasons. Seegmiller.....	62
Sinopah, the Indian boy. Schultze.....	84
Skinner & Lawrence. Little dramas.....	6
Sleeping Beauty. Lang.....	5
Slocum. Around the world in the sloop Spray.....	65
Small gardens for small gardeners. Flint.....	29
Small songs for small singers. Neidlinger.....	34
Smith, D. E. Teaching arithmetic.....	93
Smith, Eleanor. Common school book of vocal music.....	35
Smith, Elmer Boyd. Farm book.....	6
Smith, G. Arabella and Araminta.....	6
Smith, H. North America	73
Smith, L. B. Tale of Bunny Cotton Tail.....	6
Smith, Mary E. E. Eskimo stories	75
Smith, Mary E. E. Holland stories	70
Smith, Minna C. Our own country.....	73
Smith, N. A. Under the cactus flag.....	53
Smith, Mrs. R. P. See Cyr.	
Smith, W. H. All the children of all the people.....	90
Snedden. Docas, the Indian boy.....	84
Snow baby. Peary.....	74
Snow-bound. Whittier	62
Snow-land folk. Peary.....	74
Snow queen and other stories. Lang, ed.....	15
So-fat and Mew-mew. Craik.....	26
Soldier Rigdale. Dix.....	44
Some great stories and how to tell them. Wyche.....	92
Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.....	17

	Page
Some strange corners of our country. Lummis.....	73
Some successful Americans. Williams.....	77
Some useful animals. Monteith.....	25
Song of life. Morley.....	21
Songs. See Class 780.....	34
Sophie's troubles. Segur.....	6
Source book of American history. Hart.....	87
Source readers in American history. Hart, ed.....	87
South America. See Class 918.....	73
Southern soldier stories. Eggleston.....	45
Spinner family. Patterson.....	25
Spinning wheel stories. Alcott.....	39
Spirit of youth and city streets. Addams.....	8
Spring. Sharp	19
Spring. Strong	19
Spyri. Heidi	53
Spyri. Moni, the goat boy.....	53
Squirrel Nutkin. Potter.....	80
Squirrels and other fur bearers. Burroughs.....	24
Stack. Wild flowers that every child should know.....	23
Star jewels and other wonders. Brown.....	12
Starr, F. American Indians	85
Starr, F. Strange peoples	65
Starr, L. B. Mustafa	72
Stars. See Class 520.....	20
Stein. Gabriel and the hour book.....	53
Step by step. Isaacs.....	80
Stepdaughter of the prairie. Lynn.....	95
Stern. Neighborhood entertainments.....	37
Stevens, W. O. Story of our navy.....	89
Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form.....	39
Stevenson, B. E., ed. Days and deeds: prose	58
Stevenson, B. E., ed. Days and deeds: verse	62
Stevenson, B. E., ed. Poems of American history.....	89
Stevenson, B. E. Tommy Remington's battle.....	53
Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses.....	7
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island	53
Stewart, Mrs. E. P. Letters of a woman homesteader.....	95
Stewart, Mary. Tell me a true story.....	9
Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates.....	67
Stockton. Fanciful tales	17
Stockton. Floating prince	17
Stoddard. Dab Kinzer	53
Stoddard. Little Smoke	53
Stoddard. Quartet	53
Stoddard. Talking leaves	53
Stoddard. Two arrows	53
Stokes. Ten common trees.....	23
Stone & Fickett. Days and deeds a hundred years ago.....	89
Stone & Fickett. Everyday life in the colonies.....	89
Stories for children. Lane.....	5
Stories from Chaucer. Kelman	60
Stories from English history. Blaisdell	82
Stories from English history. Warren	84
Stories from life. Marden	76
Stories from the Cid. Plummer	83
Stories from the Faerie queen. Lang.....	60
Stories from the life of Christ.....	8
Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews.....	18
Stories of American history. Dodge	86
Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston.....	87
Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold.....	81
Stories of brave dogs. Carter.....	26

	Page
Stories of chivalry. St. Nicholas.....	52
Stories of colonial children. Pratt.....	89
Stories of country life. Bradish.....	65
Stories of famous pictures. Powers.....	33
Stories of great Americans. Eggleston	87
Stories of great artists. Horne & Scobey.....	33
Stories of great musicians. Scobey & Horne.....	35
Stories of heroic deeds. Johonnot.....	83
Stories of Indian children. Husted.....	84
Stories of insect life. Weed & Murtfeldt.....	25
Stories of Minnesota. Forster	90
Stories of old France. Pitman	83
Stories of our country. Johonnot	88
Stories of our holidays. Horsford	4
Stories of pioneer life. Bass.....	85
Stories of rocks and minerals. Fairbanks.....	21
Stories of royal children. St. Nicholas.....	77
Stories of the ancient world. St. Nicholas.....	82
Stories of the Bible. Endicott	8
Stories of the Civil war. Blaisdell.....	85
Stories of the Great Lakes. St. Nicholas.....	52
Stories of the Middle Ages. St. Nicholas.....	83
Stories of the olden time. Johonnot.....	83
Stories of the red children. Brooks.....	84
Stories of useful inventions. Forman.....	27
Stories to tell to children. Bryant.....	92
Story hour. Wiggin & Smith.....	93
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich.....	40
Story of a donkey. Segur	27
Story of a short life. Ewing.....	45
Story of Ab. Waterloo	22
Story of Aeneas. Clarke	63
Story of Babette. Stuart	53
Story of Bayard. Hare, pseud.....	78
Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler.....	67
Story of cotton. Curtis	66
Story of gold and silver. Samuel.....	67
Story of great inventions. Burns.....	27
Story of Grettir the strong. French.....	10
Story of iron. Samuel	67
Story of King Arthur. Pyle.....	17
Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman.....	2
Story of little Jan. Campbell	68
Story of little Jane and me. Blatchford.....	41
Story of little Konrad. Campbell	68
Story of little Metzu. Campbell	70
Story of little Nell. Dickens	44
Story of our navy. Stevens.....	89
Story of Rolf. French	45
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin	12
Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes.....	43
Story of the Aeneid. Brooks	63
Story of the chosen people. Guerber.....	9
Story of the English. Guerber	83
Story of the fishes. Baskett	23
Story of the Great Lakes. Channing & Lansing.....	86
Story of the great republic. Guerber.....	87
Story of the Greeks. Guerber	81
Story of the Iliad. Brooks	63
Story of the Indian. Grinnell	84
Story of the Middle ages. Harding.....	83
Story of the Odyssey. Brooks	63
Story of the Romans. Guerber	81

	Page
Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber.....	87
Story of three great artists. Cyr.....	33
Story of Troy. Clarke	63
Story of Ulysses. Clarke	63
Story of wool. Bassett	65
Story telling. See Class 372.....	91
Story-telling poems. Olcott, comp.....	92
Strange peoples. Starr	65
Strange stories of the Civil war.....	53
Strayer. Brief course in the teaching process.....	91
Strong. All the year round.....	19
Stuart. Story of Babette.....	53
Study of corn. Shoesmith.....	29
Substitute. Camp	42
Success. Marden	8
Sue Orcutt. Vaile.....	54
Summer. Strong	19
Summer in a cañon. Wiggin.....	55
Summers. Readers	7
Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover.....	4
Swedish song games. Kastman & Köhler.....	34
Swift. Gulliver's travels.....	53
Swiss family Robinson. Wyss.....	55
Taggart. Little grey house.....	53
Tailor of Gloucester. Potter.....	6
Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter.....	6
Tale of Bunny Cotton Tail. Smith.....	6
Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter.....	6
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter.....	6
Tale of two cities. Dickens.....	44
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb	62
Tales from the Alhambra. Irving.....	59
Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault.....	16
Tales of the red children. Brown & Bell.....	84
Talisman. Scott	52
Talking leaves. Stoddard.....	53
Talks about authors. Ware.....	59
Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne.....	10
Tappan. American hero stories.....	89
Tappan. England's story	83
Tappan. Golden goose	17
Tappan. In the days of Alfred the Great.....	78
Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth	78
Tappan. In the days of Queen Victoria	81
Tappan. In the days of William the Conqueror.....	81
Tappan. Letters from Colonial children.....	89
Tappan. Old ballads in prose.....	18
Tappan. Old world hero stories.....	84
Tappan. Our country's story	90
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies	65
Taylor. Boys of other countries.....	54
Teacher and the school. Colgrove.....	91
Teaching arithmetic. Smith, D. E.....	90, 93
Teaching methods. See Classes 371, 375.....	90
Teaching of English. Chubb	93
Teaching of geography. Dodge & Kirchwey.....	94
Teaching of history and civics. Bourne.....	94
Teaching poetry. Haliburton & Smith.....	94
Teaching the common branches. Charters.....	91
Tecumseh's young braves. Tomlinson.....	54
Tell me a true story. Stewart.....	9
Ten boys. Andrews	82
Ten common trees. Stokes.....	23

	Page
Ten great events in history. Johonnot.....	83
Terman. Hygiene of the school child.....	91
Texas Blue Bonnet. Jacobs.....	48
Textiles. Dooley.....	66
Thackeray. Rose and the ring.....	18
Thanksgiving. Schaufler, comp.....	58
Theodora. Pyle & Porter.....	51
Things worth doing. Beard.....	36
Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin.....	82
Thompson, E. S. See Seton.	
Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys.....	54
Thompson, J. M. Water wonders every child should know.....	21
Thorne, See Smith, Mrs. M. P. W.	
Thorne-Thomson. East o' the sun.....	93
Three colonial boys. Tomlinson.....	54
Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Kelley.....	37
Three little Millers. Pierson.....	51
Three Margarets. Richards.....	51
Three scouts. Trowbridge.....	54
Three years behind the guns.....	54
Three years with the poets. Hazard.....	60
Three young continentals. Tomlinson.....	54
Through the farmyard gate. Poulson.....	6
Tileston, comp. Children's hour.....	7
Timothy's quest. Wiggin.....	55
Tinkham brothers' tide mill. Trowbridge.....	54
Tisdale. Three years behind the guns.....	54
Toby Tyler. Otis.....	50
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes.....	47
Tom Clifton. Goss.....	46
Tom Paulding. Matthews.....	49
Tom Sawyer. Clemens.....	43
Tom Strong. Mason.....	49
Tomlinson. British Isles.....	70
Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.....	54
Tomlinson. Three colonial boys.....	54
Tomlinson. Three young continentals.....	54
Tomlinson. Two young patriots.....	54
Tomlinson. War for independence.....	90
Tomlinson. War of 1812.....	90
Tomlinson. Washington's young aides.....	54
Tommy Remington's battle. Stevenson.....	53
Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page.....	50
Torelle. Plant and animal children.....	21
Town and city. Jewett.....	29
Trail to the woods. Hawkes.....	24
Training of a forester. Pinchot.....	29
Training of wild animals. Bostock.....	25
Treadwell & Free. Reading literature readers.....	7
Treasure island. Stevenson.....	53
Treasury of verse. Edgar.....	60
Tree dwellers. Dopp.....	22
Trees. See Class 580.....	22
Trimmer. History of the robins.....	7
Trowbridge. Bound in honor.....	54
Trowbridge. Cudjo's cave.....	54
Trowbridge. Drummer boy.....	54
Trowbridge. His one fault.....	54
Trowbridge. Jack Hazard.....	54
Trowbridge. Three scouts.....	54
Trowbridge. Tinkham brothers' tide mill.....	54
True. Iron star.....	22
True fairy stories. Bakewell.....	2

	Page
True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks.....	80
True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks.....	79
True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks.....	78
True story of George Washington. Brooks.....	81
True story of Lafayette. Brooks	79
Trusty John. Lang.....	15
Turpin. Classic fables.....	18
Tuttle. Primer of public health.....	29
Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens.	
Twelve Christmas stories. Dickens.....	44
Twelve naval captains. Seawell.....	77
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne.....	55
Two arrows. Stoddard	53
Two college girls. Brown.....	42
Two little confederates. Page.....	50
Two prisoners. Page	50
Two years before the mast. Dana.....	64
Two young patriots. Tomlinson.....	54
Type studies. McMurry	67
Umé Sam in Japan. McDonald & Dalrymple.....	71
Uncle Henry's letters. Wallace.....	8
Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings. Harris.....	14
Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris.....	14
Uncle Sam, wonder worker. DuPuy.....	19
Uncle Sam's modern miracles. DuPuy.....	11
Uncle Sam's secrets. Austin	11
Uncle Sam's soldiers. Austin	11
Under Greek skies. Dragoumis.....	68
Under the cactus flag. Smith.....	53
Under the lilacs. Alcott	39
United States. See Classes 320, 917, 973.....	11, 72, 85
Up from slavery. Washington.....	81
Valle. Orcutt girls	54
Valle. Sue Orcutt	54
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of common things	7
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales	7
VanDyke. VanDyke book	58
Vaughn. Printing and book binding.....	32
Verne. Around the world in eighty days.....	55
Verne. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.....	55
Verrill. Harper's aircraft book	20
Verrill. Harper's gasoline engine book.....	28
Verse and prose for beginners. Scudder.....	6
Views in Africa. Badlam.....	71
Viking tales. Hall.....	14
Village improvement. Farwell.....	95
Virgil. Aeneid. For adaptations see Class 870.....	63
Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell.....	61
Vocational guidance. See Class 607.....	27
Vocations for girls. Weaver.....	27
Wade. Light bringers	77
Wade. Our little African cousin	72
Wade. Our little brown cousin	75
Wade. Our little Cuban cousin	73
Wade. Our little Eskimo cousin	75
Wade. Our little Hawaiian cousin	75
Wade. Our little Japanese cousin	71
Wade. Our little Jewish cousin	71
Wade. Our little Norwegian cousin	70
Wade. Our little Philippine cousin	75
Wade. Our little Porto Rican cousin.....	73
Wade. Our little Swiss cousin	70
Wade. Wonder workers	77

	Page
Wagner opera stories. Barber.....	34
Wah-Sing. Campbell	70
Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.....	37
Walker. Our birds and their nestings.....	25
Wallace, Henry. Uncle Henry's letters.....	8
Wallace, Lew. Ben Hur.....	55
War for independence. Tomlinson.....	90
War of 1812. Tomlinson	90
War of independence. Fiske	87
Ward. Practical use of books and libraries.....	1
Ware. Talks about authors.....	59
Warren, G. F. Elements of agriculture.....	30
Warren, H. P. Stories from English history.....	84
Warren, Mrs. Maude L. R. See Radford.	
Warren, M. L. From September to June with nature.....	7
Washington. Up from slavery.....	81
Washington's birthday. Schaffler, comp.....	58
Washington's young aides. Tomlinson.....	54
Waste not, want not. Edgeworth.....	45
Water babies. Kingsley	14
Water wonders. Thompson	21
Waterloo. Story of Ab.....	22
Waterman, S. D., & others, comp. Graded memory selections.....	62
Watson, H. C. Boston tea party.....	90
Ways of woodfolk. Long.....	26
Wealth of the world's waste places. Gilson.....	66
Weatherby's inning. Barbour.....	40
Weaver. Vocations for girls.....	27
Weed. Farm friends and farm foes.....	30
Weed & Emerson. School garden book.....	30
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life.....	25
Weeds. See Class 630.....	29
Weimer & Jones. Chats in the zoo.....	7
Wells brothers. Adams.....	39
Wesselhoeft. Flipwing the spy.....	55
West Indies. See Class 917.....	72
Western frontier stories. St. Nicholas.....	52
Western United States. Fairbanks.....	72
Westward movement. Barstow, ed.....	85
Wette. Hänsel and Gretel.....	18
What can a young man do? Rollins.....	27
What Katy did. Coolidge	43
What Katy did at school. Coolidge.....	43
What shall we do now. Canfield.....	36
What to do at recess. Johnson.....	36
Wheeler, C. G. Shorter course in woodworking.....	32
Wheeler, F. R. Boy with the U. S. fisheries	25
Wheeler, F. R. Boy with the U. S. foresters	30
Wheeler, F. R. Boy with the U. S. survey	21
When Christmas came too early. Blodgett.....	41
When I was a boy in China. Lee	71
When I was a boy in Japan. Shioya	72
When Molly was six. White.....	55
When mother lets us act. Perry	38
When mother lets us cook. Johnson	30
When mother lets us give a party. Yale.....	37
When mother lets us help. Johnson	31
When mother lets us sew. Ralston	31
When the King came. Hodges.....	9
Whitaker, ed. American Whitaker almanac.....	2
Whitcomb, C. E. Little journey to Italy	70
Whitcomb, I. P. American literature.....	59
White, E. O. Borrowed sister	55

	Page
White, E. O. Little girl of long ago.....	55
White, E. O. Only child	55
White, E. O. When Molly was six.....	55
White, M. Book of games.....	37
White, M. How to make baskets.....	32
White, S. E. Magic forest.....	55
White, W. A. Beginners book of songs.....	35
Whitney. Four American Indians.....	85
Whittier. Complete poetical works.....	62
Whittier. Selections from child life.....	58
Whittier. Snow-bound	62
Wide-awake girls. Ellis.....	45
Wide world	65
Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger.....	56
Wiggin. Birds' Christmas carol.....	55
Wiggin. Mother Carey's chickens.....	55
Wiggin. New chronicles of Rebecca.....	55
Wiggin. Polly Oliver's problem.....	55
Wiggin. Rebecca of Sunnysbrook farm.....	55
Wiggin. Summer in a cañon.....	55
Wiggin. Timothy's quest	55
Wiggin & Smith. Fairy ring	18
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers	62
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring	62
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour	93
Wigwam evenings. Eastman	84
Wigwam stories. Judd	84
Wild animals I have known. Seton.....	27
Wild flowers every child should know. Stack.....	23
Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu.....	71
Wild neighbors. Ingersoll	24
Wilderness ways. Long.....	26
Wiley, B. & Edick. Children of the cliff.....	22
Wilkins, M. E. See Freeman, Mrs. M. E. W.	
Williams, A. How it is done	28
Williams, A. How it is made	28
Williams, S. Some successful Americans.....	77
Williamson. John and Betty's Scotch history visit.....	70
Williston. Japanese fairy tales retold.....	28
Wilson, A. D. & Warburton. Field crops.....	30
Wilson, A. D. & Wilson. Agriculture for young folks.....	30
Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children.....	85
Winning out. Marden	8
Winning their way. Faris.....	75
Winslow. Our American neighbors.....	75
Winslow. United States	73
Winter. Sharp	19
Winter. Strong	19
Wiswell. Globes and maps.....	65
With Lee in Virginia. Henty.....	47
With Perry on Lake Erie. Otis.....	50
With spurs of gold. Greene & Kirk.....	13
Withington, ed. Book of athletics.....	37
Wonder book. Hawthorne	10
Wonder book of horses. Baldwin	12
Wonder book of light. Houston	20
Wonder book of magnetism. Houston	20
Wonder book of the atmosphere. Houston.....	21
Wonder stories for children. Andersen.....	12
Wonder workers. Wade	27
Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlof.....	15
Wonders of physical science. Fournier d'Albe.....	19
Wood, C. D. Animals	25

	Page
Wood, M. N. School agriculture.....	30
Wood turning. Ross	32
Woodworking. See Class 680.....	31
Woolsey. See Coolidge, pseud.	
Work that is play. Gardner.....	4
World almanac	2
World and its people series:	
Badlam. Views in Africa.....	71
Coe. Our American neighbors.....	72
Dunton. First lessons	64
Dunton. Glimpses of the world.....	64
Kellogg. Australia	74
Markwick & Smith. South American republics.....	73
Seabury. Porto Rico.....	72
Smith. Our own country.....	72
World at work series:	
Dutton. In field and pasture.....	64
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting.....	64
World's discoverers. Johnson	67
World's great orations. Cody.....	57
Worst & Keith. Educative seat work.....	32
Wray. Jean Mitchell's school.....	95
Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists.....	77
Wright, Mrs. J. M. Seaside and wayside.....	19
Wyche. Some great stories.....	92
Wyss. Swiss family Robinson.....	55
Yale. When mother lets us give a party.....	37
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes.....	40
Yellowstone national park. Chittenden.....	72
Young Alaskans. Hough	47
Young citizen. Dole	11
Young farmer. Hill	47
Young farmer. Hunt	29
Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Champlin.....	1
Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Champlin.....	1
Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. Champlin.....	1
Young heroes of our navy series:	
Decatur, by Seawell.....	78
Jones, by Seawell.....	79
Little Jarvis, by Seawell.....	52
Midshipman Paulding, by Seawell.....	52
Perry, by Barnes.....	80
Young people's story of American literature. Whitcomb.....	59
Young trailers. Altsheler	40
Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends.....	85
Zollinger. Boy's ride	56
Zollinger. Maggie McLanehan	56
Zollinger. Widow O'Callaghan's boys.....	56
Zwilmeyer. Johnny Blossom.....	56

AUTHORITIES FOR NOTES

Notes have been freely adapted from the following sources. The tests for different classes of books have been taken in part from Harron and others, Course of study for Normal school pupils on literature for children.

- A. L. A. A. L. A. catalog & A. L. A. book list.
Adams Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature.
Adler Adler. Moral instruction of children.
Baker Baker. Descriptive guide to the best fiction.
Bascom Elva L. Bascom. Wisconsin Library Commission.
Berry Josephine Berry. College of agriculture, St. Paul.
Bk. rev. digest Book review digest.
Brookline Brookline—Public library. Bulletin.
Buffalo Buffalo—Public library. Class-room libraries for public schools.
Cleveland Cleveland—Public library. Teachers' leaf.
Colby Colby. Literature and life in school.
Cox Cox. Literature in the common schools.
Cum. bk. index Cumulative book index.
Educ. rev. Educational review.
Eng. hist. rev. English historical review.
Field Field. Fingerposts to children's reading.
Hardy Hardy. Five hundred books for the young.
Hewins Hewins. Books for boys and girls.
Johnston W. D. Johnston, Librarian, St. Paul.
Larned Larned, ed. Literature of American history.
Mabie Mabie. Legends that every child should know.
N. Y. New York State Library. Best books (annual).
Northrop Cyrus Northrop, Ex-Pres. Univ. of Minnesota.
Oregon Oregon Library Commission. List of books for school libraries.
Pittsburgh Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Catalog of books for use of the first eight grades.
Pittsburgh Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Children's reading.
Power Effie L. Power. Carnegie library, Pittsburgh.
Pratt Pratt Institute free library. (Brooklyn). Bulletin.
Prentice & Power Prentice & Power. A children's library.
Pub. Note from publishers' catalogs and announcements.
Pub. wkly. Publishers' weekly.
Sargent Sargent, ed. Reading for the young.
Wisconsin Wisconsin Library Commission. Suggestive list of children's books.

AltamusHenry Altamus, Philadelphia.
Amer. Bapt.American Baptist Pub. Society, Philadelphia.
Amer. bk.American Book Co., Chicago.
Amer. poultry assoc....American poultry association, Beaver, Pa.
AppletonD. Appleton & Co., Chicago.
ArnoldArnold & Co., Philadelphia.
Association pressInternational committee of Young men's christian
 association press, N. Y.
AtkinsonAtkinson, Mentzer & Grover, Chicago.
BakerSee Doubleday.
BarnesA. S. Barnes & Co., N. Y.
BeattysFrank D. Beattys & Co., N. Y.
Black(Macmillan Co., importers).
BobbsBobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis.
Boston bk.Boston Book Co., Boston.
BradleyMilton Bradley Co., Springfield, Mass.
BurtA. L. Burt & Co., N. Y.
CableCable piano co., Chicago.
CaldwellH. M. Caldwell Co., Boston.
Cambridge PressSee Putnam.
CenturyCentury Co., N. Y.
Charities Pub. Com....Charities Publication Committee, N. Y.
CharlesThomas Charles Co., Chicago.
Chicago Kindergarten.Chicago Kindergarten training school, Chicago.
Chicago University
 pressSee Univ. of Chicago.
ChurchJohn Church Co., Cincinnati.
ClarkeW. B. Clarke & Co., Boston.
ComstockComstock publishing co., Ithaca, N. Y.
CrowellT. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.
DoddDodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.
DodgeDodge Publishing Co., N. Y.
DoranGeorge H. Doran co., N. Y.
DoubledayDoubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N. Y.
DuffieldDuffield & Co., N. Y.
DuttonE. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.
Educ. Pub.Educational Publishing Co., Chicago.
EstesDana Estes & Co., Boston.
ExcelsiorExcelsior Publishing House, N. Y.
FennoR. F. Fenno & Co., N. Y.
FlanaganA. Flanagan, Chicago.
ForbesForbes & Co., Chicago.
GinnGinn & Co., Chicago.
GrossetGrosset & Dunlap, N. Y.
HammettJ. L. Hammett Co., Boston.

- HammondC. S. Hamomnd & Co., New York.
 HarperHarper & Bros., N. Y.
 HeathD. C. Heath & Co., Chicago.
 HindsHinds, Noble & Eldredge, N. Y.
 HoltHenry Holt & Co., N. Y.
 HoughtonHoughton, Mifflin & Co., Chicago.
 HuebschB. W. Huebsch, N. Y.
 JacobsG. W. Jacobs & Co., Philadelphia.
 Jewish pub.Jewish publication soc., Philadelphia.
 JohnsonJohnson, Blagden & McTurnan, Boston.
 KennerleyMitchell Kennerley, N. Y.
 LakesideLakeside press, Chicago.
 LaneJohn Lane Co., N. Y.
 LeeLee & Shepard. See Lothrop, Lee & Shepard.
 LippincottJ. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
 LittleLittle, Brown & Co., Boston.
 LongmansLongmans, Green & Co., N. Y.
 LothropLothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., Boston.
 McClure, Phillips & Co..See Doubleday.
 McClurgA. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago.
 McCulloughMcCullough printing co., Austin, Minn.
 McKayDavid McKay, Philadelphia.
 McLoughlinMcLoughlin Brothers, N. Y.
 MacmillanMacmillan Co., Chicago.
 Manual artsManual arts press, Peoria, Ill.
 MaynardSee Merrill (Now Charles E. Merrill).
 MerrillCharles E. Merrill, N. Y.
 MoffatMoffat, Yard & Co., N. Y.
 MunnMunn & Co., N. Y.
 NelsonThomas Nelson & Sons, N. Y.
 NewsonNewson & Co., N. Y.
 OxfordOxford University press, New York.
 PageL. C. Page & Co., Boston.
 PennPenn Publishing Co., Philadelphia.
 PilgrimPilgrim press, Chicago.
 PlattPlatt & Peck Co., New York.
 Popular mechanicsPopular mechanics, Chicago.
 PrangPrang Educational Co., N. Y.
 Pub. School Pub.Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.
 PutnamG. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.
 RandRand, McNally & Co., Chicago.
 RevellFleming H. Revell & Co., Chicago.
 RowRow, Peterson & Co., Chicago.
 S. S. TimesSunday School Times Co., Philadelphia.
 St. JohnT. M. St. John, N. Y.
 St. Paul Bk.St. Paul book and stationery Co., St. Paul.
 SanbornB. H. Sanborn, Boston.
 SchirmerG. Schirmer, N. Y.
 School educ.School Education Co., Minneapolis.
 ScottScott, Foresman & Co., Chicago.
 ScribnerCharles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Silver	Silver, Burdett & Co., N. Y.
Small	Small, Maynard & Co., Boston.
Spon	Spon & Chamberlain, N. Y.
Stokes	F. A. Stokes Co., N. Y.
Sturgis	Sturgis & Walton, N. Y.
Sully	Sully & Kleinteich, N. Y.
Torch press	Torch press, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Univ. of Chicago	University of Chicago press, Chicago.
Univ. pub.	University Publishing Co., Lincoln, Neb.
Warne	Frederick Warne & Co., N. Y.
Webb	Webb Publishing Co., St. Paul.
Whitcomb	Whitcomb & Barrows, Boston.
Wilde	W. A. Wilde Co., Boston.
Wilson	H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N. Y.
Winston	John C. Winston Co., Philadelphia.
World bk.....	World Book Co., N. Y.

VOLKSZEITUNG PRINTING CO.

THIRD AND JACKSON STS.

ST. PAUL, MINN.





YC 90761

461

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

